MAYO SILVER AND YUKON MINING EDITION DAWSON

TWENTY-SECOND YEAR.

DAWSON, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1920.

NUMBER 144

GRENIS LIER ER DINS

Yukon Gold Now Shipping Keno Hill Ore

The most extensive development work and actual mining operations on Keno Hill to date are those of the Yukon Gold Company, the pioneer big placer mining company of Klondike, in which the Guggenheims were the chief spirit. The Yukon Gold Company secured options on Keno Hill immediately after the first few claims were staked, and at once began prospecting. Since then they have taken over the six central claims on which the first silver was found on the hill, and now have under option many other claims on various parts of the hill. The six claims which have been taken over have been organized into a subsidiary company known as the Keno Hill, Limited. Rich veins have been located on various claims of the group. Three of the claims are now producing, and the initial shipments of the company are being made this winter. Contracts have been let to Greenfield & Pickering for hauling ore to Mayo Landing, 40 miles distant, and they have started the work, using 60 horses and many sleighs and a motor truck, and with relay stations every ten miles. The ore averages, it is understood, \$200 and more to the ton. Ore will be taken from several o fthe veins. The lat-! est advices from Keno, dated November 15, stated ten tons of ore were being taken out and shipped daily from veins 3, 5 and 9, and it was expected to increase this quan-

Development work is under way by the company on several other veins this winter, with about 35 men working on the claims, and about 100 getting employment in the entire district from the company in the teaming and otherwise.

Yukon Gold Property

The Yukon Gold Company during the last year has had under option Keno claim. something like 40 claims on various parts of Keno Hill. During the summer of 1920 it took over from the original stakers and owners six penetrated by three tunnels, known claims located in the center of the as Nos. 1, 2 and 3. The tunnels run hill and comprising what may be into the vein from the steep side of Keno, the Scotty, the Solo and the

more especially on the Caribou dip of the vein is southerly and day way at the bottom of the shaft. into btunnel or shaft. On vein claim, owned by John Fawcett and about 55 degrees angle. claim, owned by John Fawcett and about 55 degrees angle.

Bob Henderson, and located to the The ore which is to be taken from shaft, with some drifting each way and win 73 feet the middle of made a trip to the report. Mr. Coffey output. This is especially the case eastward of the central group. Some No. 1 vein, on the Roulette, is to at the bottom, and also at half way Novemb. The ore chute is above it. work also was done during the sumbe taken out through the lower tundown. This vein has a dip of 80 de- Veinsos. 7, 8 and 9 are in a work also was done during the suntbe taken out through the lower taken out through the found the further developmer by the company on Gold Hill nel, and conveyed by inclined cable grees in a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the tunnels will but he found the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the tunnels will be taken out through the found the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the tunnels will be taken out through the found the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the tunnels will be taken out through the found the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the tunnels will be taken out through the found the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the tunnels will be taken out through the found the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the tunnels will be taken out through the found the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the tunnels will be taken out through the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the tunnels will be taken out through the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the further development bed as a southeasterly direction, fracturone, and the further development bed as a southeasterly direction. mer by the company on Gold fill nel, and conveyed by inclined cable and the vein extends in such directors crosscooth ways. These veins extends in such directors consequently likely and the vein extends in such directors consequently likely and the vein extends in such directors crosscooth ways. These veins extends in such directors crosscooth ways. These veins extends in such directors crosscooth ways. These veins extends in such directors crosscooth ways. No. 1. Some prospecting also is to up the steep niliside to the blow and on the Lucky Queen, owned by the hill, where it will be sacked and tion that it likely parallels with tend it toward Keno claim, and that he recommended continuing the creeks have extensive hydraulic and and on the Lucky Queen, owned by the hill, where it will be sacred and the local diagonally. Work, which was done, and his addredge areas which also are to be Hector Morrison. Work on the Carl- loaded on sleights for hadring. In deed are swhich also are to be bou was suspended for the winter. No. 2 tunnel the galena was found 500 tons of ore was developed on The st veins, being exposed at subsequent that opened, and on the aggregate these bou was suspended for the winter No. 2 tunnel the galena was found on the aggregate these after having run a tunnel there 37 two feet wide and along a stretch of vein No. 3, and they took out 100 the edof the Faro Hill slope, may of his independent work proved correctness streams will yet produce millions of after having run a tunnel there of two feet wide and along a stream will yet produce milhons of feet and a winze 15 feet deep. Keno 50 feet, and extending down to untons, and preparations are made to have ended across a portion of which resulted in the stream will yet produce milhons of deliars in gold. A little farther south teet and a winze is feet deep. Keno by feet, and extending down to the gr, now washed away, and which resulted in the present ex- Scroggie, Mariposa, Kirkman, Thistle management stated preparations were No. 1 vein, was driven in m the On No. 4 vein are two tunnels. No. may bund later in claims farther tensive productive operations. being made to open a small camp original outcrop found by Beauvette 1 tunnel was in 60 feet the middle of to therth and beyond the gulch. being made to open a small camp original outers found by many five claims upon them, and on the Helen a few days later, with when he discovered the Roulette September, and No. 2 tunnel 25 feet. Veinrom all the claims men in charge of F. R. Short, as man are being worked annually. On Kirkon the Helen a new days later, with wren ne discovered the houtest plans to sink a 50-foot shaft and if claim. After driving in on the outplans to sink a 50-toot snait and it claim. After driving the distribution of high value is more ant claims in both direction, when J. O. Greenan, assistant this winter. the bottom of the shaft.

Central Group Work

The Yukon Gold has located nine Roulette, the Rico and the Keno.

The tunnels on the respective veins from vein No. 1 on Roulette, and the and at places are one to four feet of of thoulette and the Rico, con- the camp and on the route to Mayo. the time in winter, ...

Wonderful Galena Belt Defined Crossing Mayo Area

Discoveries heralding the birth of a new Yukon have been made within the last few months in the Mayo area, adjacent to Mayo City, lying in the Upper Stewart River country, 150 miles west from the great gold center of Dawson. These new discoveries are in silver bearing minerals, breaking in rare richness and extent from the high barren hins forming a spur of the Rocky Mountains. Geologists and mining experts who have visited the region lately say that a zone having every formation favorable to extensive silver-lead deposits runs athwart the Mayo area for at least 25 miles in length by 10 in width. In this belt there is no question, according to their common conclusions, as to the existence of galena in exceptional quantities. Outside of that belt further discoveries of a similar nature may be made which will extend the silver area of the Yukon definitely, but for the present the new zone is considered of sufficient extent to class the Mayo area among the richest and most promising silver regions of the continent.

The developments which are now well under way and have created a high tide of enthusiasm in Yukon already are attracting capital. Many are confident the developments will prove the Mayo area to be one of, if not the richest silver center of the world.

Lying within the enchanted silver strip which nature has flung across the Mayo area are located today no fewer than eight hills or localities in which the precious white ore has been found in unusual quantities and about which extensive staking of claims has taken place.

Nearly a thousand mineral claims have been staked on these properties, the greater number of which have been located within the last 18 months. These centers are known as: Keno Hill, Lookout Mountain, Stand-To Mountain, Rambler Hill, Galena Hill, Galena Creek, Mount Hinton and Mount Cameron.

Other more recent strikes are reported to have been made by prospectors within the area during the last summer who wish to test their ground a little more thoroughly before making public the exact locations.

Veins from several inches to five feet in width and even wider have been struck, and assays ranging as high as five thousand dollars have been obtained, while assays ranging from \$200 to \$1,000 a ton in silver and lead are

Hundreds of men have turned their attention to the silver of the Mayo area the last few months, and scarcely a person in the Klondike is without some interest there, thus showing Yukon is backing her hope in the new field in a most substantial way.

It is generally agreed there is room in the Mayo silver belt for tens of thousands of prospectors and ample opportunities to work on ground which they may stake or which is already staked.

are numbered from 1 up on each

No. 1 vein is on discovery claim, the Roulette.

No. 2 vein is on Keno claim.

Rico claim. No. 4 vein is on Keno claim.

No. 5 vein is on Keno claim.

No. 6 vein is on Keno claim. No. 7 vein is on Rico claim.

No. 8 vein is on Rico claim and

Keno claim.

No. 9 vein is on Rico claim and

Number One Vein

No. 1 vein, on Roulette, has been termed "The Central Group" of Keno the bluff or hill forming a side of Hill. It was on this ground that the Faro Gulch. No. 1 tunnel is 300 feet discoverer, Louis Beauvette and below the brow of the hill or main friends staked the first claims which plateau forming the top tableland. were located on Keno Hill, and on No. 2 tunnel is 30 feet below No. 1; which the most of the work in the and No. 3 tunnel is 100 feet below Keno Hill district has been done by No. 2 tunnel. In the middle of Nothe Yukon Gold. This central group vember No. 1 tunnel had been driven has been officially surveyed, and into the hill 250 feet; No. 2 tunnel two run parallel, apparently. No. 6 solid gena, while oftentimes the

has a trend across the Roulette which transversal veins of the district. No In this "Central Group" the main may lead it into the Rico on the one tunnels or shafts have been run on development work has been confined side and the Scotty in the other. It vein No. 6, but it can be traced on on the row of the high, steep slope to three claims, all contiguous and is from this No .I vein that much the surface, and has been ing into of FarGulch, and are on the Rico comprising the heart of the group. of the ore to be shipped this winter a little. These three claims are Beauvette's likely will be mined, as the enree Veins 2, 4 and 5 on Keno claim posed rgely by ground sluicing, discovery claim, the Roulette; Jim tunnels on this vein have shown up are about in the center of the claim, and mh of the broken ore thus Anderson's Rico, and A. K. Schell- the largest quantity of galena, yet in and traverse it diagonally to the recover. sight on the central group. This No. | claim's boundaries, and extend diag-During the present season the com- 1 vein has a trend from southwest chally toward the Rico. A shaft is an inced shaft, which was down pany also has prospected on ground to northeast, and has been traced down 40 feet on No. 2 vein, and 40 feet e middle of September. on some other parts of Keno Hill, about 1,000 feet across the claim. The some drifting has been done each Veino. 8 had not been driven

> drift run out to daylight. This drift being taken from both tunnels. A tions, values may yet be proved for some time, will be the manager. is the No. 2 tunnel.

Veins on Keno Claim

Keno Hill, Marvelous Mound Miles in Extent, Ribbed "Vith Silver

The premier attraction of the Many is ver area to date is keno Hill, a massive protean of silver-bearing rick extending eight miles in length and five in width. From practically every corner and side silver breaks to view on various outcops, and geologists and mining experts have located on this one ull, it is reliably stated. no fewer than 200 veins, most of them bearing ore of rich silver and lead content. The hill lies 40 miles west of Mayo City: has a sevation of 6,400 feet above the sea, and its summit is reached by a climb three miles straight up the hil from the headwaters of Duncan Creek, the greater distance of which is above timber line.

Numerous experts and practical mining men who have visited Keno Hill and have been in silver camps all over the world, state they never saw the equal of Keno for srface outcrops and indications, and that if the development work proves depth and values over the area where the galena is now so profusely breaking from the mountain surface and sides, that Koo will prove a marvel of the age, huge chunk of galena of highassay content have been taken from claims staked on the hill in urious spots miles apart. Surface work has revealed the broken orein places scattered down the hillsides as though some giant had stewn it there with prodi-

comprises the Roulette, the Rico, the 150 feet, and No. 3 tunnel 1891/2 feet. vein is in diorite. These two veins vein is arren. No. 1 vein is all in quartzite and or avenues are considered types of

On No. 3 vein there is an 80-foot No. 9 tunnel had been started,

In No. 5 vein two tunnels have surfac

Veins on the Rico

Veinslos. 7, 8 and 9 are exposed

taining mostly quartz, but of uncertain content. Ore values in various tunnels of

the central group on Keno Hill will average, it is stated, around 200 ounces of silver to the ton, and the 60 per cent.

Some of the ore has run as high it down at the smelter. Supplies are A. Larsen, operating extensively

that E .E. McCarthy was resident that of John Day, on Last Chance. manager at Dawson, and through his Millions of yards of hydraulic efforts and the co-operation of A. K. ground will be worked in the Klonhill from the beginning. The develop- to the future of the old camp. ment work was begun immediately, and continued under direction of Mr. | . . claim. These veins have been ex- McCarthy until ne left a year ago of laim. These veins have been ex- for New York, and after that under @ INDIVIDUALS BUSY ON direction of George T. Coffey, then acting resident manager, now the resident manager. During last winter | While dredge and hydraulic opera-

later report gave No. 1 tunnel as at lowevels in the central group, Jack Stewart is foreman. All are being in 140 feet on November 15. possibven below the Faro Gulch widely experienced in silver mining in other large camps. The business | KENO HILL TEMPERATURES | The Yukon Gold has located mile veins of the Keno Company, outside of Keno Hill seldom ever registers

Many Years of Hydraulic Work yet in Klondike

The Klondike camp, lying within a radius of 50 miles of Dawson, has probably the greatest number of large hydraulic plants of any operating within a similar area anywhere in the world. Employed in the works are hundreds of miles of large ditches, siphons and flumes; hundreds of huge hydraulic giants; and hundreds of men.

The largest hydraulic operator of the camp is the Yukon Gold Company, which has turned over to date more than 27,000,000 cubic yards by the hydraulic process alone, and has two to three years' more work in sight. Its main ditch is 70 miles long and carries 6,000 miners' inches of water. The company has worked out by hydaulics the famous old American, Magnet and Bunker Hills. Bunker Hill was finished this year. Other hills on which it worked this season and where it will be busy for some time to come include famous old Gold Hill, at the junction of Eldorado and Bonanza, and the following other hills: Cheechako, Oro Fino, Monte Carlo, King Solomon, Adams, Fox, Trail, Lovett and Jack-

Individuals working having large hydraulic plants, and, property in operation each season include the Turnbull estate, on the former Barnes ground, on Lovett Gulch; and C. L. Marsh and partners on Black Hills.

Along old Hunker, Greek is some of the largest hydraulic yardage in Yukon, much of which cannot be years , the largest of these plants is that of M. H. as 5,000 ounces in silver to the ton. he has handled hundreds of thous-It now costs, according to the com- ands of yards yearly with a flow of pany's estimates, \$100 to \$150 a ton 500 miners' inches of water, conto mine and lay the ore down at the ducted from the Klondike River for smelter on the coast. The high cost three miles, and lifted hundreds of of materials in the world markets feet to the hilltop by electric motors. contributes much to the expense Halmar Johnson is the foreman. Adjust now. It is understood that when joining the Jones property is that of the Silver King mine, 20 miles from James. Wilson and William Towns-Keno Hill, was mined by Tom Ait-ken in 1914 that it then cost him \$80 on Last Chance. Others having hya ton or thereabout to mine and lay draulic plants along Hunker are:

now 50 to 75 per cent. higher than on Temperance Hill; Gould & Murwhen Aitken worked the Silver King. phy, on Nugget Hill; the William Yukon Gold Development Scouse estate, on Dago Hill, managed by Thomas Scouse; and W. B. The first options on properties of Elliott, on Paradise Hill. Other large the Yukon Gold Company on Keno hydraulic propositions on Hunker Hill were secured during the time will be worked in time, including

Schellinger, engineer and geologist dike yet and will yield millions of for the company, who was on the dollars, thus giving golden lustre

ON KLONDIKE CREEKS &

Mr. Humphries, an expert sent from tions continue under way on extenthe outside, reported in December sive scale in various parts of the rather adversely on the results of Klondike camp, individuals also are the underground work. The work, doing no little work and helping add however, continued after Mr. Hum- their share to the camp's annual made a trip to Keno in February, on Sulphur, Quartz, Little Blanche, apparently to close down the work, Last Chance, Eldorado, Gold Bottom, and Henderson Creeks still have The Keno Hill operations are now many live claims upon them, and

veins on its Central Group, and these veins Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 5 claim. The traverile central group paralleling actual mining, is conducted through more than 15 to 20 below zero in Vein No. 6 is on the lower slope and middle of November No. 1 tunnel more as the veins described, but the Dawson office of the Yukon Gold. winter, while in the valleys below it The veins are numbered consecusoutherly side of Keno claim and was in 80 feet, and No. 2 tunnel in whethr not they contain ores of W. H. S. McFarland is the engitively, namely, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, has a trend from southwest to north- 70 feet. The ore on this vein varies value of known. One particularly neer in charge of power house and and 60 below or even farther. Cold east, and is about 1,500 feet southerly at places one to eleven feet wide, large crosses the southerly end other construction of the company at winds, however, sweep Keno much of

THE BON MARCHE Dawson's TOY STORE

business in Dawson with this motto, "THE NIMBLE SIX PENCE," QUICK SALES AND SMALL PROFITS."

We begin our seventh year with the same popular motto. We start the season with the largest selection in our various departments and at prices that will appeal to shrewd buyers. We consider our stock the best selected of any season, and, for variety and quality, we surpass all previous seasons. We, therefore, in the an early visit to our store to inspect our various departments, which are replete with full lines of new goods.

We received on the last boats sixty-eight cases and cartons of new goods; therefore, we are in a position to make an interesting display of the latest lines of Toys, and latest styles in Men's Ties. Our Men's Underwear, Overshirts and Sox, Mitts, Gloves and Handkerchiefs are all up to date. Also a choice line of Ladies' Box Handkerchiefs for Christmas trade. Choice Stationery from Edinburgh, the Seat of Learning, and Toys from London, the Hub of the World, and choice lines from Vancouver and U. S. A.

Our stocks this year should interest every citizen of Dawson.

OUR TWENTY-FIVE-CENT COUNTER

This counter is replete with a large variety of TOYS for the Christmas trade. A condensed list follows:

A large assortment Floating

Toys. Sliced Picture Blocks. Games, such as Old Maid. Game of Peter Coddles on Trip. Game of Authors. Cut Up Animals. Blow Bubbles. Checkerboards. Checkers. Donkey Party. Little Home Builders. A B C Blocks of Common Ani-Water Color Paints.

Tiatographs.

Game, Plant the Union Jack in Berlin.

Baseballs. Rubber Balls. Rubber Dolls. Metal Soldiers. Musical Submarines. Spring Humming Tops. Plush Nursery Balls. Bead Frames. Cube Blocks. A B C Blocks. A B C Postoffice Banks.

Trumpets. Plush Animals. Whistles. Dolls' Shoes Dolls' Stockings. Dolls' Hats. Scotch Bagpipes. Skipping Ropes.

Children's Leather Reins. Dolls. Baby Rattles. Christmas Stockings.

Horns.

OUR FIFTY-CENT COUNTER

Plush Dogs. Plush Bears. Submarines. Tinto Artist and Stencils. Metal Soldiers. A B C Blocks. Drawing Slates. Common School Slates. U Spin It Top. Whistles. Horse Race Game. Farm with Animals. Box Floating Toys. Empire Drawing Sets.

School Paints. Plush Nursery Balls. Interlocking Blocks. Pastry Board with Rolling Pin. Pencil Box.

Leather Baseballs. Playmates. Card Games. Snap. Airships Old Maid. Peter Coddles' Trip to New

York. Quit. Tintograph Stencils. Tiny Tots' School. Scholars' Writing Sets.

Blackboards.

Iron Push Carts. Animals on Wheels. Pistols. Pails Horns.

Trumpets.
Children's Sweeping Brooms. Lunch Boxes. Picture Blocks. Christmas Stockings.

OUR SEVENTY-FIVE-CENT COUNTER

Warships. Dolls' Furniture. Cabinet with Drawers. Bowling Alleys. Metal Soldiers. Game India. Race Games. Blackboards. Happynack Tinkertoy Dolls' Cradles. Tidlewinks. Wire Puzzles. Card Games. Banjos. Card House. Planchette. Gyroscope Tops. Drawing Slates. A B C Blocks. Picture Blocks. Interlocking Blocks. Pasture Farm Animals. Ring Toss. Mangles. Play Wax, Nursery Plush Balls. Trumpets. Christmas Stockings. Tamborines. Charlie Chaplin.

Dolls' Houses. OUR DOLLAR COUNTER Nine Pins. Play Wax. Complete Fretwork. Nursery Plush Balls. Picture Puzzles Aeroplane Race. Tiny Tot Joiners. New Game King Scouts. Tidlewinks. Game Hustleme. Teh new game Tippler Web. Checkers and Checkerboards. Magic Frog Pond. Snapshots.

Tiny Tots' Laundry. The Great Family. Shooting Game. Ring the Pin. Howdy Do. Pistol and Belt. The Celebrated Jolly Boy.

Pianos. Trap Shooting. Box Dolls' Furniture. Noah's Arks. Charlie Chaplin.

Race Game.

Christmas Stockings. A LARGE VARIETY OF NEW PRICED GOODS

Plus Dogs, King Edward's favorite Caesar. Plush Dogs, \$1.50. Plush Dog Tables, \$1.50. Plush Bears, \$1.00 .0 \$1.50. Wall Quoits, \$1.75. Boys' Tool Boxes, \$4.25. Drums. Mechanical Trains. Circular Tracks. Touring Cars. Landaulets.

Skittle, \$1.25, \$1.75 and \$2.25. Children's Blocks, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.75 and \$2.25. Dolls' Beds, \$2.50 Blackboards.

CHILDREN'S TOY TEA SETS 2-cup Tin Tea Sets, with fruit decoration.

2-cup Tin Tea Sets, with figure decoration. 3-cup Tin Tea Sets, with fruit decoration.

3-cpu Tin Tea Sets, with figure decoration. 4-cup Tin Tea Sets, with figure decoration.

4-cup Tin Tea Sets, with fruit decoration. 6-cup Tin Tea Sets, with tray, fruit decoration

CHINA TEA SETS Dinette Sets, at \$1.25, \$1.75, \$2.50 and \$3.25. Children's Tea Sets, plain, green or pink, \$2.00, \$2.50. Children's Tea Sets, willow pat-

tern, \$2.50.

Children's Tea Sets, willow pattern, \$3.25. Dolls' Heads, 50c, 75c, \$1.00.

Boy Dolls' Heads

A new line of FANCY DOLLS FOR OUR CHRISTMAS TRADE. An early selection is advisable. Prices range from 25c, 50c, 75c, \$1.00, \$1.25. Extra nice, \$1.75, \$2.00, \$2.75, \$3.00, \$3.50, \$3.75, \$4.50 and \$4.75.

A LARGE PLUSH BEAR on wheels, extra strong, \$10.00. Jolly Boy.

A choice selection of the best School Paints-Landseer & Gainsborough. Prices run from 25c, 50c, 75c, \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$2.00 to \$2.25.

PICTURE FRAMES

A choice selection for Christmas. A few of our sizes and prices: Inside measurements, 5½x3½,

5\(\frac{1}{4}\)x3\(\frac{1}{4}\), 6\(\frac{1}{2}\)x3\(\frac{1}{4}\), 6\(\frac{1}{2}\)x4\(\frac{1}{2}\), at 75c. 2 openings, $3\frac{1}{8}x2\frac{1}{8}$, $3\frac{1}{4}x1\frac{7}{8}$,

Gilt oval opening, 41/2 x3, only

Aluminum, 5x31/4, 43/4x3, only \$1.25, decorated. Frames, 9%x7%, 9%x7%, only

\$1.75. Frame, 2 openings, \$1.25. Frames, 3 openings, \$1.25.

A choice lot of Plaques, prices 25c, 50c, 75c and \$1.00.

CROCKERY DEPARTMENT

A choice lot of Tea Pots, plain and decorated.

Plain Bettys, 75c up. Decorated, \$1.00 up to \$3.50. Children's Decorated Feeding Plates, prices from \$1.00 up.

A bargain line of Tea Cups at 25c, decorated. A large variety of Cream Jugs. Glass and China Water Pitchers

Fruit Bowls. Berry Bowls. Berry Sets, china and glass. Jelly Dishes. Soup Plates.

Sauce Dishes, glass and china. Mixing Bowls. MEN'S GOODS

Collar Boxes, Glove Boxes. Military Brushes. Shaving Mugs.

Shaving Brushes. Pocket Combs.

Pocket Mirrors. Men's Underwear. extra good values, single or per suit.

Men's Working Shirts, in good

variety. Men's Working Socks. Men's Black Cashmere Socks. Men's White Handkerchiefs. Men's Working Handkerchiefs.

A CHOICE LINE OF XMAS NECKTIES

Latest designs and good variety Gents' Work Mitts, lined and unlined, all qualities, good selec-

Men's Overalls, in black, blue and khaki, with and without bibs. Jumpers to match. Men's Suspenders. Inside Wool Mitts. Heavy Work Socks.

DRUGS

Garfied Tea. Peroxide, 25c and 50c. Listerine, 25c, 50c, \$1.50. Florida Water, 50c and \$1.00. Witch Hazel, 50c. Toilet Water, 50c. Shampoo, 50c. Bay Rum, 50c. Bay Leaf, 75c. Turpentine. Pain Killer, 50c. Aniseed, 50c. Rosewater, 25c. Glycerine and Rosewater, 50c. Sweet Spirits of Nitre, 25c. Neatsfoot Oil. Castor Oil, 50c. Linseed Oil, 50c. Eucalyptus Oil, 25c and 50c. Holloway Corn Cure. H. H. H. Liniment, \$1.00. Minard's Liniment, 50c. 3 in 1 Oil, 25c Camphor Ice, 25c. Gold Paint, 50c. Silver Paint, 25c. Shoe Polish, tan, black and blood, 25c. Colorite, 50c. Soap Dyes, 25c. Enos Fruit Salt.

THE BON MAKCHE, R. B. KUDEKI SUN, 314 7 18, Upp. Daily News Office

Grains and Other Crops

(By James Farr, Manager of the dependable for this country. It has spring of 1919 withstood the last winder to be had. The become a garden of enchantment, a spring of 1919 withstood the last winder to be had. The become a garden of enchantment, a spring of 1919 withstood the last winder to be had. The become a garden of enchantment, a spring of 1919 withstood the last winder to be had. The become a garden of enchantment, a never-failing source of delight—

The main object with all hay crops in the Yukon is to seed early, so as on the lower lands, but the qual-though the last winder to be had. The become a garden of enchantment, a never-failing source of delight—

The main object with all hay crops in this place. cession in this place. Farm Station for Yukon.)

Yukon experimental station at Swede variety, gave the best results. Creek, five miles south of Dawson, Dats, both the "Victory" and the the central experimental farm at As a matter of fact, all crops must

The barley tried has proved that The work carried on by direction the "Success," which is a beardless, lowed at this station after the third the foggy, damp weather comes, The work carried on by direction the buccess, which is a bearded year, beginning with 1921. The farm- after the fifteenth or twentieth of August

will have to be altered.

Soldiers' Drill Grounds.

A plot seeded with afalfa the same applies to timothy.

ers can receive samples ofseed from August.

was seeded with red clover, which yard manure and plowing under of that the Yukon benches or hillsides Present and Yesterday becomes To-

A system of rotation is to be fol- as to have it cut and cured before ity is much superior.

gave a good yield. The gound also with humus, an application of barn- The opinion has been held by some "the Past transforms itself into the

LAND OF MIDNIGHT SUN

The Yukon summer should be described only in superlatives. The in, the spring, summer and fall are long glorious days, never oppressively ideal for perfect health. We have hot, and the always cool nights are the maximum of sunshine with the vitality and responds in rich and ture. There are practically three rapid growth to the incessant sun-months of continuous sunshine, very shine. Vegetation dashes to matir- equable temperature throughout the ity. The flowers have no time for season, and very little moisture in slumber and vegetables shoot forth the atmosphere. with a rapidity that is truly amaz-

One can almost see the plant-life the poker player is always ready to

was to be plowed under the third green manure, one can get in Yukon are worthless for farming. It now is day" without a moment's interval of Are a Success in the Yukon withstand the winter, this system good crop of nearly any kind of grown on the hillsides than else had been a success to the standard of grown on the hillsides than else had been a success. withstand the winter, this system good crop of nearly any kind of grown on the hillsides than else- had been banished from the earth clover the same year as seeded. The where. Along the Yukon vast areas by thaumaturgic art, and the world of this land are to be had. The become a garden of enchantment, a to tell when yesterday ended and today began.

DAWSON, Y. T.

Cuticura Salve.

Carbolic Salve.

IDEAL YUKON CLIMATE

The climatic conditions here dur-Nature overflows with minimum of variations in tempera-

When a fellow has money to burn grow. The continuous daylight, when supply the chips to start it.

Here's to You!

The MAYO SILVER

A New Born Child of the Golden Klondike

"Every cloud has a slver lining." So has the Yukon. The Mayo is destined to be the largest silver camp in the

Celebrate the birth of "Mayo" the coming Christmas

Big shipments of our HOLIDAY GOODS are expected to be here any time, by express.

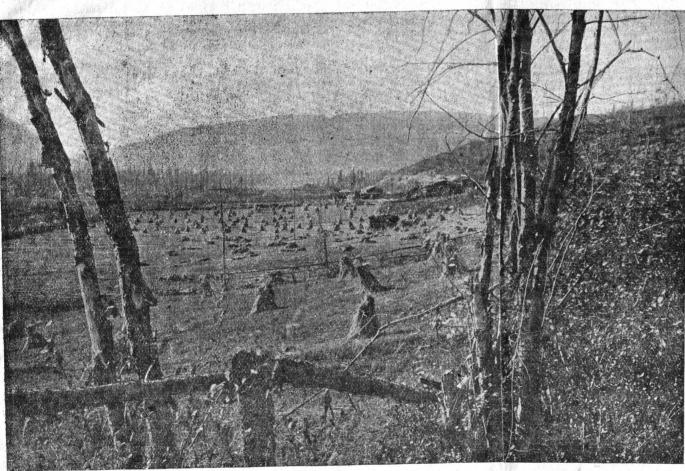
Mail orders from the SILVER CAMP and other GOLD CREEKS are solicited and attended to promptly. HOUSE OF CURIOS AND NOVELTIES, GLASS, CHINA AND CROCKERY, ETC., ETC., ETC.

The Japanese Bazaar

S. KAWAKAMI, Proprietor

P. O. Box 587.

Dawson, Yukon Terr.



Grain Field, in Vicinity of Dawson

on the banks of the Yukon, has "Banner," mature and give a large Ottawa by making appion in be seeded early in order to obtain consisted chiefly of soil improvement yield. has been the "Marquis Huron" and perimental farm here.

the "Prelude" is about ten days mixed, and being seeded the follow- central station monthly.

proper season. There is to be the best results.

consisted enteny of soil improvement from and tests of a variety of grains, In respect to peas, the "Arthur had for the asking bulletin near- I have found that the throwing grasses and clover. The wheat grown Field" variety does well on the ex-ly all subjects relating toming. of ashes or fine soil over the snow A record also is taken the in spring hastens the snow to disthe "Prelude." The first two men-

tioned gave the larger yield, but as of plowing down rye and buckwheat, snowfall, and a copy seto the with a spiked-tooth harrow answers the same purpose. By following this earlier in maturing, it is the most ing year to oats and peas, which On land which has been't up method several days can be gained.

J. E. PICKERING

JAMES GREENFIELD

GREENFELD & PIGKERNE

AND FREIGHTING

Contractors for Hauling Freight in Any and All Quantities. Handling of Ore From Mines a Specialty. Now Hauling the Large Shipments of the Keno Hill, Ltd., From Keno Hill to Mayo Landing

SIXTY HEAD OF HORSES

and Extensive Sleigh, Wagon, Motor and Other Equipment Make No Contracts Before Getting Our Figures

OFFICES AT MAYO AND DAWSON, YUKON TERRITORY

Always a Market for Gold everywhere is the virgin gold. Yu- industrial booms collapse. kon's premier product never wants for a purchaser. Wheat and other

so glutted that he cannot get what-Gold mining has many advantages, ever he desires in exchange for his Gold is always marketable. The tighter commodity. Hence the tendency to @ WIDE VEIN STRUCK

ercps may find no buyers, but the shoes are she never likes to acknowlgold producer never faces a market edge the corn.

money becomes in Wall Street or invest in mines or prospect new gold & Lombard Street, the more desired regions when real estate, land and

J.W. METZK

MANUFACTURER OF LIGHT

IMPORTER OF MEXICAN SADDLES, SADDLERY, HARDWARE, HORSE CLOTHING WHIPS, BUGGY APRONS, KNEE RUGS, ETC.

> Harness, Boot and Shoe Repairing

Third Ave., Between Princess and Harper, Dawson, Y. T.

London Cigar Store

Tobacco, Cigars, Snuff Cigarettes

MRS. EMILY ANDERSON, Proprietor DAWSON, Y. T.

ON BOX CAR GROUP &

One of the most persistent of old the Box Car group of mineral claims, exposed. situated on the divide between the "One apparently well defined vein, Or, if all thou canst not spare, Mr. Brazil says:

since getting it have put down a east. sinking I started to one side of the erals. vein and ran an incline 35 feet and "The quartz is generally milkhave taken out tons of ore, which to the various oxides of iron. are now on the dump. It is the In places, oxidized zones of minstarting of a good mine, and Yukon eralized country occur, and the minwill see this fully demonstrated. In erals found are iron oxides, pyrites, sinking the 16 feet on the lead, I down that shaft and do my own may be noted. ing I first ran six or eight feet on "The dump from a 65-foot shaft,

some years ago.

and said, in part:

"The Box Car group property is the ordinary country.

occurs in the form of veins, lenses, assays to determine where pay bunches, and stringers.

"The strike of the veins over the greater part of this whole area is TOURIST'S SONG OF prevailingly northwesterly, but exceptions were noted, and on the Key-Klondike's prospectors is Robert W. note claim, a heavy ledge of quartz, (To the tune of "Maid of Athens." No matter how tight a woman's Brazil, who owns and has opened which strikes about N. 30° E. is Little Dawson, now we part,

> headquarters of Bonanza and Gold which outcrops at intervals along Give us half, we shall not care. Bottom Creeks. In reviewing the Bottom Creeks. In reviewing the thousand feet, in a direction N. 22° "Dawson, Dawson, we're bereft!" work he has done on his property, W., was noted. This, where exposed, carried a width of two feet, and, "The Box Car group comprises six near the surface at any rate, dipped Hear our cry since we have left, claims, which were staked in 1909, about 60° west, and cut the schists "Dawson, Dawson, we're bereft!" I acquired the property later, and which, here, have a flat dip to the

> shaft to the depth of 50 feet from "A couple of outcroppings of this the surface, and got a vein four feet vein, near the Box Car station. in width, on which I am now cink. These have resisted the action of And the parting at the dock, ing. .I have ore that runs about \$100 eroding elements to a greater extent to the ton, including 10 per cent than the schists and stand out becopper and 35 per cent. lead, \$35 in tween 4 and 5 feet in height, exhibsilver and \$5 in gold. I also have iting a clean, hard, quartz vein, traces of platinum. I traced the out- carrying a width of 2 feet. It is crop on the surface 2,000 feet. In characterized by absence of any min- "Pewson, Dawson, we're bereft!"

then struck the vein. I had a true white and opaque, but, in places, lead from that point down, and shows a dusty to brown color, due

did the work alone, and it certainly rarely, colors of gold, and in the was no easy task getting up and assays, some good values in silver

the incline before finding float, and now mostly filled with water, comlater got a stringer which developed prises schist and other oxidized material, the whole exhibiting green @ EXPERT ON CHARACTER A previous shaft was sunk on the and blue stains, due to copper carsame claim, 35 feet from the Brazil bonates, also brown oxidized and leshaft, and to a depth of 65 feet, composed iron ore, probably hema-some years ago. A well known mining expert who and uncomfortable. But instead I tite, siderite, etc. The portion of visited Keno Hill gave the following met the most courteous people every-The report of T. A. MacLean, M.E., trench, adjoining the shaft, for a description of the hill: to the mines branch of the Dominion length of 8 feet exhibits similar "The Keno Hill mineral veins are your various towns and all accommogovernment, made in 1914, referred conditions, while the remaining 17 mostly in quartzite, diorite and dations were good. It is the most to the work on the Box Car group, feet comprises a number of small schist formations, with the greater delightful summer vacation I have

situated on the divide between Bo- "The quartz here is brownish and does not hold the fractures so surely will recommend the trip to all nanza and Soda Creeks, the latter ochreous in color, having what is well and flowed together under pres- my friends, hoping they may see a tributary of Gold Bottom, and it known as a 'kindly' appearance; :t sure. adjoins the Box Car station on the contains bunches of galena. The "The vein formations in mineral prooprtion of quartz to schist is not belts generally are in districts where Union League Club, San Francisco. "The country consists of Klondike great, however, and the occurrence there has been considerable moveschist, chiefly sericite, of a grey to may be characterized as a mineral-ment of the earth's crust, with congreenish color, and having pearly ized zone, whose boundaries are not sequent fracture of the starta. In gramaphones are not selections. They

FAREWELL TO DAWSON

Give, oh give us back our heart,

From the orchids on thy shores, And the postals in thy stores, From the dance till one o'clock, This our cry since we have left, "Dawson, Dawson, we're bereft!"

This our cry since we have left,

Up the Yukon slowly moving, Tender thoughts are surely proving, That long distance can only bind, Closer yet, the human mind. So we cry since we have left, "Dawson, Dawson, we're bereft!"

So we cry since we have left, "Dawson, Dawson, we're bereft!" -Ella Reid Harrison, of San Francisco, tourist visitor to Dawson.

quartz lenses, intruded throughout part in the quartzite and the diorite, ever spent. The scenery and natural The schist is a more plastic rock, beauty were simply grand, and I

quartzites and the like, and was heaved up and injected full of dykes and laccoliths of molten diorite.

"Underlying the district is a vast mass of diorite, grading into granites in places. The vapors and heated waters from this mass of eruptive rock have penetrated the long zones of fracture and deposited this dissolved metallic content in suitable cooler portions of the rocks forming the deposits of the district.

"The district, so far as we know, is about 30 miles long, and 15 miles

"The southwest is possibly more or less like this all along the Rockies in this territory. The same characteristics seem to exist. These rocks are not unique in the Mayo district. It is notable that arsenic, antimony, lead and other minerals are freely distributed. The arsenic minerals are very characteristic, and probably are due to the great pressure of arsenic in the eruptive rocks and the high arsenic content of this eruptive

TOURISTS' LETTERS TO NEWS ON YUKON

Dawson News: We can find no words to describe the wonderful beauty of this trip to the midnight sun. It is one glorious view from beginning

Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Franks. 8 N. Forge St., Akron, Ohio.

His Best Vacation My trip to Yukon and Alaska to see the midnight sun was one of the OF KENO HILL & surprises of my life, as .I had an • idea that everything would be crude yeur wonderful Yukonn and Alaska

George R. Stewart.

Some of the things you hear on Quartz very well defined, but depend upon most cases the earth is mantled by were forced on the purchaser.

Dawson Daily News

Published every evening except Sunday by the DAWSON NEWS PUBLISHING COM-PANY, LTD.

TELEPHONE NO. 11

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION: Daily—Single copy \$ 25 Daily—One month, by carrier 2.00

Weekly carriers leave for every creek the district FRIDAY MORNING-Address all communications to the DAWSON DAHLY NEWS.

Dawson News for sale at—
Bennett News Co., Whitehorse, Y. T.
W. O. Whitney, 2nd & Seneca, Seattle.
Liberty News Co., Seattle.
American News Stand, 107 Occidental
Avenue, Seattle.
Chas. De Lauer News Agency, Oakland.
Clyde Thompson, Eagle, Alaska.

YUKON'S SILVER DAWN

With the advent of the now dawning silver era a new light comes into the life of Yukon.

A quarter century ago the Klondike strike startled the world. Gold was the prize, and that gold has since enriched the world \$200,000,000.

From all indications, the silver finds of the Mayo area alone are sufficient to afford another gift to the world from Yukon o' \$200,000,000 or more the next quarter century. If the extensive prospects of the many galena hills of the area prove the payers it seems they will, the silver tribute of Yukon to the world may exceed that of the gold many times.

Through the efforts of those devoted prospectors and their stoutof a new Yukon is being heralded. The federal government, the territo hasten the development of the

Mayo silver, and of the silver of the other sections of Yukon. The Mayo area in particular deserves-on the basis of its present wonderful showing—full support from

OPPORTUNITY IN YUKON

every quarter.

rived in Yukon. Long did the Yukon * tribute toward the wealth-Out- * brood in silence, until adventurous & put continues large despite high & argonauts came and claimed her ocost of living and stress of gold o golden treasure, and sent it broad- * under conditions created by the * on the American side tributary to power. In the Little Twelvemile at east to enrich the world.

Northland again breaks the spell, The famous old Klondike gold and gold from the Klondike in early extensive mineral leads. and claims attention with a new camp continues to yield the virgin days which is generally acknowledged treasure—this time expressed in metal in a volume that will surprise to have escaped duty before an effi-

many miles in extent, and the claims camp have been chronicled. staked in the known silver area form Despite the stress of war and the

vites the prospector.

here a world of opportunity.

CONCENTRATES

Yukon's white hope-Mayo silver.

grade ores will bring the large con- district for years to come.

lien tomorrow.

Diamond drills are needed for the fully \$200,000,000: many Mayo silver properties. They will be there before long.

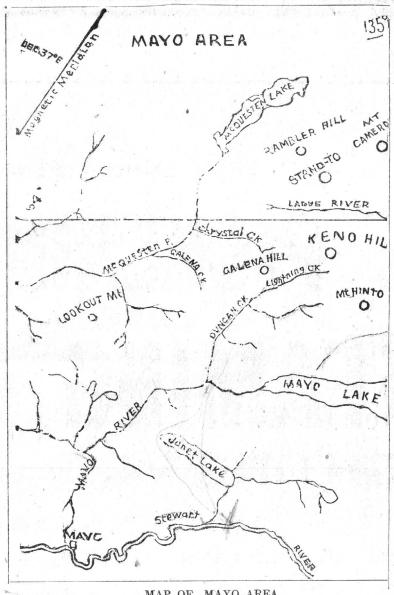
No country ever developed such 1887 extensive mineraliation as Mayo 1888 without creating a large influx of 1889 miners. They are coming. Mayo 1890 will thrive like a beehive.

Keno Hill is the lode star of the 1893 Mayo camp today. Its wonders may 1894 be eclipsed by others not yet above 1895 the horizon.

Increased and more steady river 1898 service is needed on the Mayo run. 1899 Many are reported planning to put 1900 boats on the river next season. Or- 1901 ganizers are busy with their pencils 1902 and plans,

Mayo needs and no doubt will get 1905 a mining recorder, an assay office, 1906 a radio or telephone, and aerial or 1907 other quick mail service.

Three thousand tons of silver ore 1919 from Keno is but a stancer-but, as 1911 mining camps go, a mighty big one 1912 Another year it may be ten times as 1913 large, and five years hence it may 1914 be smelters, concentrators, a railway (Under war stress.) and a camp to rival Cobalt, Com. 1915 stock, Leadville or Butte. 1916



MAP OF MAYO AREA

hearted backers who are putting Showing Mayo City, on Stewart River. Keno Hill, Lookout Mountain, their faith in Mayo silver, the birth Stand-To Mountain, Mt. Rambler, Mt. Cameron, Mt. Hinton, Galena Hill and Other Silver Centers.

torial government and all others concerned should do everything possible KLONDIKE HAS GIVEN THE WORLD \$200.000.000 IN GOLD

Dawson district still forms the ♦ banner placer camp of all Yukon € ♦ and Alaska—Half million dollars ahead of any other one locality ♦ this year in yield—Dredges, hy- € The hour of opportunity has ar- o draulic and individuals cono war.

The silver ore of Yukon extends thought that the last days of this established.

but the merest fraction of the at- high costs of material and of living all interior Yukon gold camps of found along a line running northeast during that period and since the war, Alaska and Yukon in annual output. and southwest for fully 1,500 feet. Thousands of prospectors can find Klondike gold mining continues on Latest figures available on the yie'd Sixteen different veins are exposed or portunity in the belt now defined a large scale. More than a million of the Alaska camps for the season across the surface of 100 feet on the as favorable to the deposition of sil- and a quarter in gold has been pro- of 1920 showed the best of them fully Ophir claim, which lies in the cenver ores. A larger field, which may duced in the Yukon this season, and half a million behind the Yukon, ter of the group. One of these veins prove in time as favorable, also in- the bulk of that and, in fact, nearly and practically all the yield under is fully four feet cide, while 28

ir opening of Yukon, and will re- creeks which are virgin and which The figures for the various camps of creek bottom in the solid rock forecive a warm welcome and will find will be made productive for the first the Yukon valley, both in Alaska mation and continues visible up the time under the new cold water thaw- and Yukon, for 1920 are as follows: hillside on a perpendicular to a ing process, which reduces thawing Dawson\$1,225,000 height of six feet. Beyond it is cov-miles of dredgeable ground to work, Iditared 500,000 posed, thus showing a large quanwith a prospective life of twenty Tacotna and Ophir 500,600 tity of ore right in sight, suitable for Mayo's many high grade silver years or more. Many rich hydraulics Hot Springs 100,600 smelting. Ten tons of this ore have properties are the prizes of today, will engage the attention of various Ruby 100,000 been sacked and is ready for ship-

from the Yukon Territory, known to Rampart 20 000 to 128 ounces in silver and 30 to 80 A dollar of silver chips played on some as the Canadian Yukon, dur-Chandlar 20,000 per cent. lead. No zinc appears in Mayo mines today may return a mil- ing the period since gold was discovered in the country, showing the grand total, in round numbers is a

Yukon's Shipments of Virgin Gold

G
100,
70,
40,
715,
175,
40,
87.
176,
125,
250,
300,
500,
000,
000,
275,
000,
500,
250,
413,
162,
258,
896,
282,
960,
550,
634,
018,
301,
649,

•	1918 1,935,820
•	1919 1,660,048
•	1920 1,225,458
•	Supplementary 26,353,76
•	
•	Total\$200,000,000
•	By supplementary in the foregoing
•	is meant the gold from the Fortv
•	mile, Eagle and other nearby camps
	보다 보는 그리다면서 여름이 있는 것 (근거래) 나가를 위하는 보다면서 있는 보다 보다 보다 사람들은 사람들은 이 사람들이 가게 되었다면 하다.

Dawson which have shipped virtual-

Dawson Banner Camp

NEW HIGHET CREEK DREDGE PROVES SUCCESS &

,000 One of the newest and most suc-,000 cessful dredging ventures in the Yu-,000 kon is that of the Titus Dredging ,000 Company, operating on Highet Creek, ,000 about 20 miles from Mayo Landing, ,000 in the upper Stewart country. The The hill has a gentle slope from .500 dredge is of the Risdom type, and the south. The north side breaks ,000 was built in Scotland. It has seven abruptly into several gulches, 1,000 ,000 and a half cubic foot buckets, and a to 2,000 feet deep, with sheer rocky ,000 capacity of 2,000 cubic yards daily. face. Heavy broken stones cover ,000 The dredge started operations during much of the hill, while some has a ,000 the summer of 1920 under direction light overburden of moss. On the ,000 of L. H. Titus, the manager, who is north side flows the Ladue River, ,000 one of the most experienced dredge and on the west the McQuesten ,000 men in Yukon. The company com- River, while to the east is Lightning ,000 prises Mr. Titus and M. H. Jones, Creek, and on the south Crystal ,000 of Dawson, and Archie McVicar, of Creek, winding around the base of ,000 Seattle, former prominent Bonanza the hill. Running directly south from ,074 Creek operator. The company has Keno is famous old Duncan Creek, 438 several miles of ground on Highet leading 40 miles to Mayo City. Along ,874 Creek, most of which is thawed. the northern slope of the hill the 174 During the recent season the dredge broken rock, mostly greenstone, ,684 worked splendidly and handled with diorite and quartzite, lies in tumbled ,000 remarkable success the boulders masses, as difficult to scale as the ,000 which are somewhat common on the steps of the Pyramids. Much of this ,000 creek and which some feared would broken rock covers the plateau on ,411 prevent dredging operations there. top of Keno, and the southerly slope 497 The dredge made such satisfactory is largely covered with moss and 634 cleanups that the owners are greatly soft decomposed rock. The moss is pleased, and feel assured they will wet much of the open season, neces-4,376,393 be able to work the creek to advant- sitating the wearing of rubber shoes 4,042,191 age, and keep alive in their opera- or shoepacks.

GGRON'S LANDING

On the Stewart River, twenty-four miles above Mayo and twelve miles below Fraser Falls, is the natural gateway to the silver fields of the Stewart River District, and will be the coming town of the North.

Situated on sloping banks of the Stewart facing south, it possesses natural drainage and is in a locality/liberally timbered.

It is thirteen miles nearer to Keno Hill and the other known mining properties than any other townsite on the river. It will be the power site of the Janet Lake Power Company, Ltd., and the logical headquarters for mining Companies, banks, and business houses.

Lots in THE GORDON'S LANDING TOWNSITE will be placed on sale in 1921

The Gordon's Landing Townsite Co.

Dawson, Y. T.

tions one of the steady pay roll industries of the Yukon for several

GALENA PROPERTIES OF TWELVEMILE DISTRICT ®

A silver-lead property which is among the best known in Yukon, and one which has attracted much attention for years, is that of the Twelvemile district. It is situated is scarcely less attractive than the more properly on Spotted Fawn majestic scenic view. Gulch, a tributary of the Little Twelvemile, and is 38 miles from the banks of the Yukon and 52 miles northeasterly from Dawson, and lies in a spur of the Ogilvie range of the Rocky Mountains. The property to the north, while beyond lies a can be made easily accessible by wagon road from the Yukon. Something like 40 claims have been staked in the locality, and a number of new mineral outcrops of high promise have been discovered there the last few mnoths, in addition to the original claims o fthe district, known as the Spotted Fawn Group.

The Spotted Fawn Group is in the center of Spotted Fawn Gulch, through which runs a fine large stream of 1,000 miners' inches, with a waterfall of 75 feet on the property, affording extensive natural junction of the group is ,3000 miners'

> The ore on these properties is a galena, carrying silver and lead. The many of the outer world who have cient royalty collection system was general formation of the valley is granite. The surface croppings of this galena are traced on the Spotted The old Dawson district still leads Fawn in different veins and are

all, is from creeks close to Dawson. head of Yukon is from the crooks inches of that four feet carries pure Brain, brawn and capital are needed The Klondike has many fine large near to and tributary to Dawson silver and lead, and crosses the Circle 70,000 degrees and towards the northwest. the ores on these properties. The galena is a crystalline cubicle formation. It is understood New York people are interested in the group, and may arrange this winter for its development.

HOW KENO HILL LOOKS

MAJESTIC VIEW FROM SUMMIT OF KENO HILL &

If the much-cited traveler from New Zealand could stand on Keno Hill some September morn, as did the writer of this, he would view a panorama unfolded as from heavens above. That magnificent pile of silver wealth beneath one's feet, representing perhaps mlutiplied millions,

Keno rears its barren head far above the timber line and looks out across the emerald lakes of the Mc-Questen valley to the west and over the lakes and waters of the Ladue range of the Rockies, stretching right and left above Mt. Rambler, Stand-To Mountain, Mt. Patterson and Mt. Cameron in interminable undulations. To the south rise majestic Lookout Mountain and grim Mt. Hinton and silvery Galena Hill, sharp against in Mayo camp was Mrs. Betsy Cunthe white clouds with their silver ningham, now of Daswon. She walked and golden tints, the countless crags over the trail to Mayo 18 years ago, of the mountains. The fact one with her husband. She was the is viewing the great silver zone of first child bern in the Mayo coun-Yukon lend an air of enchantment try, and years ago was on Keno Hill and the conviction that perhaps no- and Duncan Creek, long before silver where else on His green footstood attracted attention to the region. did God ever unfold a more entrancing panorama to mortal eyes.

Those who marry for business may repent for pleasure.

Rheumatic Pains

Quickly Eased By Penetrating Hamlin's Wizard Oil

A safe and effective preparation to relieve the pains of Rheumatism. Sciatica, Lame Back and Lumbago is Hamlin's Wizard Oil. It pene-trates quickly, drives out the sore-ness, and limbers up the stiff ach-

ing joints and muscles. Wizard Oil is a good dependable preparation to have in the medi-cine chest for first aid when the doctor may be far away. find almost daily uses for it in cases of sudden mishaps or accidents such as sprains, bruises, cuts, burns, bites and stings. Just as reliable, too, for earache, toothache and croup. Always keep it in the house.

Generous size bottle 35c.

If you are troubled with constipation or sick headache try Hamlin's Wizard Liver Whips. Just pleasant little pink pills at druggists for 80c.

◆ PIONEER WOMAN OF MAYO ◆

One of the first white women ever

Somehow or other a woman loves another woman who happens to hate the same woman she hates.



Winter Schedule S.S.

Will Leave Skagway Dec. 1, 15, 29

PRINCE RUPERT, VANCOUVER, SEATTLE, ETC.

Connecting at Vancouver With Fastest Transcontinental Trains Tickets to All Points East.

L. H. JOHNSTON, Agent.

R. F. RICHARDSON. General Agent, Juneau, Alaska.

Subject to Change Without Notice

C. F. Boutillier's Grove Cottage Farm

EAST DAWSON

ONE OF THE BEAUTY SPOTS OF THE YUKON

Overlooking the Beautiful Klondike River and the Famous Bonanza Valley, the Yukon River Being In Plain View

One of the Finest and Most Up-to-Date Farm Buildings In the North, With Steam Heat In Residence, Hothouse and Poultry House

VEGETABLES AND FLOWERS in Season

Phone No. 50

WHEN IN TOWN FROM MAYO STOP AT THE

Famous Old

YUKON HOTEL

The Pioneer Hotel of Dawson

Accommodations for Fifty Guests Quarters for Dog Teams—Free Storage for Baggage Electric Lights and All Other Comforts

All Spring Beds. Charges 50c Up.

Home of the Sourdough and the Miner Let All Join Hands and Revive Old Friendships

MISS E. L. WILSON, Prop. First Ave., near Church St., Dawson

Cold Water Thawing Is a Boon to Miners

* twisted into ground transmit * extent. water, which gives up many water thawing process, most of the • able reach for dredge operations • the points by rubber hose. ♦ -Most remarkable discovery in ♦ The average cost of thawing ground

and Dawson and reports from each great expense of thawing. Now that and on doing the rest of its thaw-nacles or spots left by steam thawand every camp states the process is the new thawing process has been ing with cold water. George T. Coffey, ing. an unqualified success.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | camps mentioned as having reduced Cost of thawing frozen gravels ♦ the cost of thawing ground fully 50 ◆ reduced one-half — Process is ◆ per cent. on the average, and in ♦ simple — Ordinary gas pipes ♦ some instances to even a greater

♦ into frozen gravels the cold ♦ Prior to the discovery of the cold • units of heat in exchange for • frozen gravels rich enough to dredge ♦ frost, and then returns to the ♦ were thawed by steam heat, genersurface—Great expense for wood * ated with large boilers and injected ♦ eliminated and vast areas of ♦ into the ground through long steel ♦ low grade gravels throughout ♦ points, connected with the boilers by Northland brought into profit- ramifying pipes and connected with

♦ history of northern mining now ♦ in the Klondike camp with steam, ♦ pronounced decided success. ♦ as experienced by the large companies, it is reliably stated, was 15 What has been pronounced by pract to 18 cents a cubic yard. The cold tical operating dredge companies water thawing process has cut the throughout Yukon and Alaska the costs in twain, meaning the approxigreatest discovery in the gold mining mate cost under the new process is world since the Arctic was invaled seven to nine cents. Most ground by gold seekers is the new process in thawed areas in California and of thawing the frozen gravels of the elsewhere which has been dredged realm by cold water. This process ran no more than seven to nine has been known only since 1915, but cents a yard, while in the Yukon in that time has been tested by and Alaskan fields frozen ground practical engineers and miners in running much higher than that per connection with large dredge opera- cubic yard was not deemed a safe tions at Nome, Fairbanks, Iditared venture for dredging, because of the for a few feet during the winter, rock without encountering frozen rin-

credit in authenticated reports from out the Yukon valley and elsewhere the various companies in the several in the Arctic and sub-Arctic becomes

NOTICE

Dawson, Y. T., November 29, 1920.

I am leaving Dawson for the Outside for the winter

A. J. GILLIS

and intend to be back about April the first.

desirable for dredge enterprises. The process will be a boon to dredging in as well as in the northern portions sary to put the fifth point down only gold which hitherto was beyond constitutes a pinnacle of frozen maprofitable range of recovery.

mented extensively with cold water up beside the pipe, and flows out thawing on Hunker Creek, near Daw- over the surface of its own accord, son, and again on its property on much reduced in temperature by vir-Gold Run Creek, 50 miles from Daw- tue of having absorbed the frost beson, and dredged ground on both neath. those creeks this summer, 1920, with Usually the water goes into the much success which had been thawed ground at something near 50 to 60 by the new process. The North West degrees Fahrenheit, and returns at Corporation had similar experience approximately 40, thus extracting in cold water thawing tests during something like 10 to 20 units of heat 1920 on both upper and lower Do- from the water. It is found if the minion Creek properties. Both com- water is left in the ground until panies dredged out ground this sea- reduced below 40 degrees that it does son which had been thawed by the not absorb frost so rapidly, and that process, and found that in certain there is greater economy in forcing respects the thawing was much more the water sufficient to bring it out satisfactory than by the steam pro- of the ground at about 40 degrees. cess. Both companies are preparing Pipes once inserted are left in the to carry on the cold water thawing ground usually about eight days, to in front of their Gold Run and Do- insure thorough thawing results. minion dredges extensively next sea. Those yorking with the process say son. The Yukon Gold is hauling no that the cold water is found to wood this winter for use on Gold travel along the frost line of the Run next season, but depending on gravel and to percolate much more using a comparatively small portion thoroughly and evidently rapidly of wood it already has there for than does steam, thus thawing a sweating out some frost which is ex- larger area on bedrock and making pected to freeze back on the surface it possible for dredges to clean bedproved a success, hundreds of miles resident manager of the Yukon Gold, Ground thawed by this process, it says the same. They and other com- steam process. petent mining engineers agree that had the process been discovered in was discovered at Nome by John II. the early stages of dredging in Klon-Miles, a mining engineer of Trinity, dike that millions of dollars which California, who went to Nome in have gone into wood for thawing pro- 1917, to experiment in thawing cesses would have been saved. The fact the ground stood the cost of Alaska Mines Corporation of New operation under the costly wood York. He first tried saturated steam thawing process attests its unusual thawing, and, finding it a failure, richness and the lavish manner in turned his attention to the cold which nature has strewn its bounty water idea, which he based on the of golden grain throughout the theory that the so-called cold water gravels of the Northland.

into the ground through ordinary many another camp.

HERE WEST WAS BURNESS OF THE WASHEST WASHEST WASHEST WAS SERVED AS PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF bedrock, averaging on most dredging ground from ten to forty feet in depth. The pipes are twisted into the ground with the aid of the water, which percolates ahead of the pipe, and it is a matter of but a few hours' attention until the pipe can be put down to the deepest bedrock where the thawing is practiced. A man with a wrench usually attends the pipe, and twists it a little now and then as the water finds its way through the pipe.

The pressure on the water passing through the pipe is applied either by pumping with centrifugal pumps, which take the water from the creeks, or by hydraulic pressure from ditches along the hillside. The gas pipe used is three-eighths to one-half inch in diameter, and the pressure applied usually 35 to 40 pounds to the square inch, while the best results are found, it is understood, by putting the water through the pipes at a rate of about five gallons a minute.

The pipes, or points, as they are called, are inserted in the ground eight feet apart in each direction, thus giving a thawing radius of four feet to the pipe. Thus each point thaws an area in a circle. This leaves a center between every four circles which is not reached within the four-foot radius, and to overcome this difficulty a fifth point is insert-Siberia and other northern latitudes ed in that center, but it is necesof this continent, and will mean the recovery of untold millions of placer

This breaks down what otherwise terial in the thawed area.

The water which is injected into The Yukon Gold Company experi- the ground through the pipes, wells

Cold water thawing is given the of low grade frozen gravels through- says there is no question of the is said, can be thawed far nough success of the cold water thawing, ahead of dredges each season to as and F. P. Burrall, manager of the sure a large area for early starting North West Corporation and the the following spring by doing a little Canadian Klondyke Mining Company, sweating or surface thawing by the

The cold water thawing process frozen gravels on behalf of the contained many heat units, and he The method of thawing with cold turned the trick which means milwater is simple. Water is forced lions to Klondike and likewise to

> VANCOUVER. - Approximately 900,000,000 feet of timber will be made accessible for commercial use by the construction of an eight-mile logging railway in Maple iRdge municipality, the contract for which was let to the Northern Construction Company, of Vancouver, yesterday. The work is to be completed by next spring. Much of the preliminary surveying has been done.

UNDER WAY ON 40-MILE

One of the most promising new placer mining enterprises of the Yukon is that of the Fortymile Power & Dredging Company, which entered the field some two years It has acquired extensive hydraulic and dredge rights, and has been spending large sums developing the properties during the last two

PRINCIPAL Bowling Alleys

King Street, Adjacent to Principal Hotel, Dawson, Y. T.

T. G. C. ROBINSON, Prop.

Bowling is not merely a sport, but a most beneficial exercise as well.

A wholesome, clean pastime for both sexes that brings into play every muscle in the body.

YOU CAN'T GET APPENDICITIS IF YOU BOWL REGULARLY

> "One hour at bowling the easy plan To make the world a healthy man."

The Principal Alleys Are Completely Equipped and Are Kept in Perfect Condition

> Open Every Afternoon and Evening Ladies Always Welcome

S. W. EBBERT

GOLD BOTTOM, Y. T.

General

Merchandise

MINERS' SUPPLIES

HUNKER P. O. IN STORE

Also Conducting

GOLD BOTTOM HOTEL

BEAR CREEK Roadhouse

Eight Miles From Dawson

One of the Finest Roadhouses in Yukon—Eighteen Beds Every Comfort for Traveling Public-Electric Lights

BILLIARDS, SOFT DRINKS, CIGARS, TOBACCOS

Stable Accommodations for Twenty Horses

EUGENE FOURNIER, Prop.

Bear Creek, Y. T.

Hauls Ore and Mining Supplies and Freight of All Kinds Big contracts a specialty-Have handled some of the largest contracts in Yukon in hauling wood and mining equipment-In the field for Mayo, Fortymile and any

CHARLES T. STONE

Freighter and Teamster

other Yukon business-Get my figures.

Chas. T. Stone

Third Ave., Dawson

interests in the Fortymile. Walter Yukon Gold, was in the Fortymile seasons. The ground includes many G. Clark, well known mining engi- for the new company when taken miles of dredging property on the neer of New York; Mr. Williams, a down with his final illness. The Fortymile and tributaries, and also prominent New York banker, and company has extensive plans which, extensive hydraulic properties. Much Harry Garner, secretary-treasurer of if carried out, may make it one of of the property is in the vicinity of the company, were in the district the largest operating concerns of Dennison Fork and Chicken Creek, during the last season, and Mr. the Yukon. It is understood that and some farther down. The com- Garner is wintering in the Yukon. Messrs. Yateman and Webb, promipany is understood to have acquired The late Chester A. Thomas, former nent in the mining world, are on the the large dredges of the Lindeberg resident manager at Dawson for the directorate of the company.

Midnight Sunners' Mecca and Home of the Gold and Silver Miner Dawson's Famous Hostelery, the

Place of the summer sojourn of tourists from all over the world and popular stopping place of miners from all camps of the Golden North-Headquarters for American army officers and soldiers passing through Yukon to and from Alaska posts.

Every attention given strangers, not only as to their comfort in the house but also in seeing that they are personally conducted to the chief places of interest in the great Klondike goldfields-Largest and finest automobiles in the North conducted under the hotel management convey guests to the principal gold mining creeks, where they can view the gold being extracted from the ground and see the wonderful cleanups.

One of the largest and most complete hotels in the North-Over forty first-class rooms-All modern conveniences-Fine lobby, steam heat, electric lights, hot ann cold running water, flush toilets, and fine baths-If service not satisfactory, all charges refunded.

The proprietor has been 23 years in Dawson and takes a pride in giving all information about the country possible to guests and those inquiring by mail-All letters of inquiry promptly answered and all available data sent without charge-Now ready for tourist reservations. Many letters of recommendation from tourists on file.

Alexander W. Schulz, Manager of the American Express Company's large tourist and travel department, which sent thousands to Yukon and Alaska last summer, wrote the proprietor of the Rochester Hotel as follows:

No. 65 Broadway, New York, Sept. 18, 1920.—To Mr. Andy Rystogi, Proprietor Rochester Hotel, Dawson, Y. T.: Please accept my personal thanks for your kind efforts in behalf of our parties that visited Dawson this summer. You may rest assured that we were entirely satisfied with all arrangements that were made through you, and everyone of the people we conducted had a most delightful time while in Dawson, due mostly to your good care.—Alxander W. Schulz. American Express Travel Dept.

ANDY RYSTOGI, Prop.

Second Av. and King St., Dawson, Y. T.

Natural Resources of the Yukon Territory

essay by Olive Agnes Kinsey, of pose, is filled with dirt and then And, finally, the most scientific hooks and nets. Dawson high school, a native born daughter of the Klondike camp, born daughter of the Klondike camp, born have been carried away. The gold, the dredge, the pride of the Yukon. titles of moose, caribou, mountain on famous old Bonanza Creek and which is heavier than rock, is left The dredges enable low-grade ground sheep and bears are found in most the Dawson City Chapter of the ness of the ground from which the everything is done by machinery. the Arctic Circle. The porcupine is Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire.

(By Olive Kinsey.)

were discovered in '96, are practically hole in the ground.

in quartz rock.

the ground. One method is called pile.

schooled in the Mayo and Dawson in the bottom of the pan. The to be worked profitably. There is no parts; also the musk-oxen, of which schools. The prize was awarded by amount left will depend on the rich-dirt to be handled by hand, as little is known as they live inside fully taken from the pan and put mining. in a safe place, and another."pan" The only method of quartz or hard- The hills and mountains of the

Natural resources of the Yukon! which is on the same method as rock by means of blasting. The ore 2,800 feet above the level of the People in the old world and some "panning," but it saves time. A is taken out, sacked and shipped river. even in the United States would three-sided box is fitted up on rock- outside to the smelters. laugh at the thought. For is not the ers and small riffles on canvas laid Very little hard-rock mining has spruce, used chiefly for the building Yukon wholly covered with ice, and, inside. The gravel is thrown into been done in the Yukon. Nearly all of houses, fuel and lumber. Other therefore, devoid of resources? So the "rocker" and water poured on it; the work has been in connection trees are the cottonwood, birch, alder they think. But, as a matter of then the box or rocker is rocked with placer. It is estimated that and aspen. The jack-pine is found fact, her resources are rich and back and forth. In this way the about \$125,000,000 worth of gold has in places, but it is in small groves. many, and if they were properly rocks are carried out of the box by been taken out of the Klondike up No lumber is exported from the developed the Yukon would be as the water and the gold stays on the to the present time. valuable as any of Canada's prov- canvas and under the riffles. The Silver is the next in importance used for building purposes at home. At the present time the Yukon is "dumps." A "dump" is a pile of in Yukon chiefly in the Mayo distation with which the mountains are run down, as her goldfields, which gravel taken from a "shaft" or a trict, although some also is found covered. There are also an infinite

worked out. But mineral always has Another method is "sluicing," is about \$1 per ounce and the silver most of which bear berries. These been and still is the largest item in which is really rocking on a larger at Keno Hill, which is the silver should not be overlooked as the the advancement of the life of the scale. A long line of "sluiceboxes" center at Mayo, often runs between Yukoners depend chiefly on them Yukon, and on it is she depending is fitted out with riffles. The sluice- \$300 and \$400 to the ton, and some for their fruit. to bring her back to her rightful boxes are three sided boxes twelve much higher. place in the world's prominence. feet long, one foot wide and one Keno Hill is a new discovery, but of berries in the Yukon than in any Gold mining is really the industry foot high. They are so fixed, usually her silver deposits are limitless, and other country of the same area. The of the Yukon. The gold is found in at the outlet of a ditch, that water soon will surprise the world. placer and in quartz. Placer gold enough to fill them about half full Gold and silver are the chief min- current, and high and low bush is that which is free from the rock will be running through the boxes erals, but coal and copper are found cranberry are the chief. In addiand lying loose in the dirt, while continuously. The gravel, which is in places, though in small quantities. tion to these ae the moss-berry, quartz gold is that which is found taken from a "dump" in this case, Scheelite also is found in large marsh-berry, jew-berry, dew-berry, is shoveled into the boxes. The gold bodies in the Mayo district. It was bunch-berry and a great many A great many methods have been again sinks to the bottom and the very valuable during the war, but others. used to extract the placer gold from rocks are carried off to the tailing- there is no market for it in peace. Great quantities of berries go to

"panning," and is used chiefly by The self-dumping scraper also is The Yukon is rich in minerals, but that some of the overflow, at least, the prospector, or by the miner who on the same order as the rocking, her other resources are very import- cannot be sent to other parts of wishes to see if his ground is worth except being a bit more compliant. She has a large variety of Canada where they are not so plentiworking. But it was a paying cated. Here the sluiceboxes are good fur-bearing animals, the most ful. method in the early days, when used about sixteen feet from the ground, valuable of which is the black fox, On account of the amount of on the sandbars. These bars were and poles are laid at a slant from the silver grey fox, the otter, the berries and vegetation for food, wild sometimes made exceedingly rich by the ground to the "dump-box" to merten, the mink and the beaver fewl abound, principally ducks, the light gold which was carried form a road or "slip" for the Other furs include the lynx, ermine, geese, cranes, swans, grouse and down by the rivers and deposited scraper. The scraper is attached to bear, wolf, wolverine and squirrel. their kindred species. They are on the bars. Here one could gather a cable, and when it is full of dirt A great many valuable furs are found in all the lakes and marshes, up gold quite fast even by the slow it is pulled up the slip, to the dump shipped outside annually from all except the grouse, which are found box by a steam hoist, where it trips parts of the territory.

Hydraulic mining is again similar Mayo district, chiefly in Mayo and There also are five species of grouse to sluicing. The "dirt" is washed Minto Lakes, are extra fine eating —the blue grouse, ruffled grouse, The following is a prize-winning A pan, which is made for the purforce of water coming from a nozzle. fifty pounds. They are caught by tailed grouse, and several kinds of "I know it. He touched me for

dirt is taken. The gold is then care- This ends the summary of placer

of dirt taken and treated as before. rock mining is that of running tun- Yukon are thickly wooden up to the The next method is "rocking," nels or sinking shafts into the solid timber line, which is from 1,800 to

rocker is used on sandbars or on among the minerals, and is found Large timber is not the only vegeat Twelvemile. The value of silver number of small bushes and vines,

into the sluiceboxes by a terrific and sometimes weigh from forty to Canada grouse or fool hens, sharp- ing one."

a very valuable animal as it has

The most common tree is the Yukon. What is manufactured is

blueberry, raspberry, red and black

waste annually and it seems a shame

in the timber. There is a large

itself and dumps, then returning for Many kinds of fish abound in all variety of ducks, including the malthe lakes and rivers. The chief are lard, pin-tail, long-tail, green-wing The use of the scraper has been a the trout, salmon, pike, pickerel and teal, widgeon, butter-ball, blue-bill, great saver of both time and labor. greyling. The trout found in the golden-eye, surf-duck and harlequin.

in winter and brown in summer. And, last but not least, among Yukon resources, is her farming, or, perhaps, more strictly speaking, her gardening. On account of the long days during which the sun shines nearly twenty-four hours, the growt of vegetation is rapid. Persons new to the Yukon would be surprised to see the vegetables, grains and flowers which are grown successfully and also almost without much trouble

Potatoes, cabbage, turnips, cauliflower, parsnips, carrots, beets and celery are grown, while hay, oats and grains are grown for feed. A great deal of native hay also is harvested each year and it sometimes attains the height of from five to seven feet.

Tomatoes and cucumbers are grown in large quantities in the Dawson greenhouses. Large bunches of flowers are seen in every garden and frent yard.

In connection with farming, the raising of livestock is carried on, in what might be called an extensive scale for the population. A great deal of pork and beef is killed in the slaughterhouses annually, for the benefit of the public, while many individuals keep several hogs and cows. Chickens also are common, and fresh eggs and chickens are on the market all summer. Rabbits also are raised on a small scale.

The farming industry is not sufficiently developed to provide entirely enough vegetables for home consumption, for as yet a good deal of outside potatoes, etc., are imported. But for all her drawbacks, the Yukon is coming to the front. There is plenty of land to raise enough vegetables for the entire territory, and for a much larger population than what she now has. I fully believe that in the near future the Yukon will be an important possession of Canada.

Some think that the Klondike has had her day and is now fast dying out. But she is still rich in minerals of all kinds, gold included, for there are many hundreds of square miles which have never been trod by white or Indian. This vast territory is entirely unprospected and therefore it seems quite plausible that it may contain vast stores of minerals.

But I believe that the hope of the Yukon at the present time is in the silver on Keno Hill, for it will take time for the unknown parts to be prospected. There will have to be a larger population, and that populalation will be drawn hither by the quest for silver. Then we may look forward to the advancement of our territory, which still has untold

Never lose faith in the Yukon.

Proved

"That young man's case is a touch-

ptarmigan. The ptarmigan is white \$50."

G. G. CRAIG

Famous Gloria and Nagel-Chase Lamps

Brighter Than Daylight—New Supply of Mantels and Generators

Also Dealer in Gents' Fine Boots and Shoes, Rubbers, Rubber Heels, Oil, Shoe Polish, Dubbin, Neat's Foot Oil Boots and Shoes Repaired

THIRD AVENUE, NEAR POSTOFFICE, DAWSON

Klondike Hay Ranch

and

Roadhouse

Sixteen Miles From Dawson, on Dawson-Mayo Road Finest Hay Ranch in Klondike Valley-Total Acreage 172, of which 70 is under cultivation, producing finest brome-grass and timothy.

> First Class Roadhouse Accommodations Stables for Horses and Dog Teams

> > GODFREY JOLICOEUR, Prop.

፟ፙኯፙኯፙኯፙኯፙኯፙኯፙኯፙኯፙኯፙኯፙኯፙፙፙ*ፙ*

All Yukon Dinner

See here what Yukon Development has done to date. Here is the proof that Yukon is a great producer of foodstuffs. Note that in the following bill of fare being served this week at the Arcade Cafe, Dawson, every item is a product of some Yukon farm, forest or stream.



ARCADE CAFE-Most famous restaurant of the Land of the Midnight Sun-Mecca of the Tourist and Home of the Sourdough-Headquarters of the All-Yukon Dinner, the meal that keeps the money at home, and proves that Yukon is in the great food producing belt of the conti-

Arcade Cafe

ALL-Y UKON MENU

SOUP Puree of Yukon Green Peas, St. Valliere Bouillon en Tasse Cream of Dawson Chicken, a la Reine

| SALADS | |
|----------------------------|------|
| Chicken, a la Eldorado | 1.00 |
| Crisp Klondike Celery | .25 |
| Bonanza Basin Dill Pickles | .25 |
| Quartz Creek Pickles | .25 |
| Klondike City Cucumbers | |

| | 100 |
|--|------|
| Klondike City Cucumbers | |
| FISH | |
| Boiled Yukon Salmon, a la Chief Isaac | .75 |
| Baked Galena Creek Greyling, a la Tormey | .75 |
| Planked Mayo Lake Trout, Isaac Lusk Style | 1.00 |
| Fried Tullibee, Twelvemile Silver Chips | .75 |
| Special—Inconnu Steak, Silver Basin Sauce | 1.00 |
| Grilled Lake Tetlamana Tizra, with Lemon | .75 |
| Baked Stewart River Pickerel, Jack Pickering Sauce | 1.00 |
| Grilled Mayo Whitefish, a la Jack Alverson | .75 |
| BOILED | |
| | |

| | | | | Style
Vegetabl | |
Meats.) |
|--|---------|---|-----|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| | | E | TRI | EES | | |
| | Caribou | | | | Mushroo | m Sauce |

| ENTREES |
|---|
| ENTREES |
| Grilled Caribou Steak, Fresh Mt. Rambler Mushroom Sauce |
| Lookout Mountain Moose Steak, with Bacon 1.00 |
| Grilled Bonanza Pig Sausage, Minto Bridge Gravy |
| Tournadoes of Stand-To Mountain Sheep 1.00 |
| Braised Fillet of Flat Creek Veal |
| AFTER 5 P. M. SPECIALTIES |
| Peel River Caribou Chops, Jimmy Greenfield Style 1.00 |
| Gill 1 M |

| 1 | ADMED & D. M. SDECTAL DIES | |
|---|---|-------------|
| 1 | AFTER 5 P. M. SPECIALTIES | - inflation |
| - | Peel River Caribou Chops, Jimmy Greenfield Style | 1.00 |
| 1 | Grilled Mayo Tenderloin of Moose, a la Oscar Letourneau | 1.25 |
| ١ | Trio of Baby Mountain Sheep Chops, a la Andy Johnson | 1.50 |
| | Milk-fed Mayo Chicken, a la Gene Binet | 1.50 |
| | "Three-Minute" Pelly Sirloin, Potatoes Tommy McKay | 1.25 |
| | Breaded Klondike Pork Tenderloin, a la Jack Stewart | 1.25 |
| | Grilled Keno Hill Ptarmigan, a la Axel Erickson | 1.25 |
| | ROASTS | |
| | Leg of Sixtymile Caribou, Wild Current Jelly | .75 |

| diffed Reno IIII I tarinigan, a la Maci Effekson | 1.20 |
|---|------|
| ROASTS | |
| Leg of Sixtymile Caribou, Wild Current Jelly | .75 |
| Loin of McQuesten Valley Moose, a la Sunderland | .75 |
| Half Mallard Duck, a la Jackadalee | 1.50 |
| Roast Goose, Scotty Mowatt Sauce | 1.50 |
| Leg of Fresh-killed Klondike Pork, Apple Sauce | 1.00 |
| Haunch of Native Veal, Celery Dressing a la Robt. Service | 1.00 |
| Pelly River Farm Prime Ribs of Beef, a la Miramichi | 1.25 |
| Young Sunnydale Chicken, Hope Creek Gravy | 1.25 |
| Duncan Creek Grouse, a la Louis Beauvette | 1.50 |
| VEGETABLES | |

Choice of Steamed or Mashed Klondike Potatoes Klondike Turnips, Fresh Spinach, Yukon Parsnips, Yukon Baby Beets DE SSERT

Hec Morrison Blueberry Cobbler Mount Hinton Ice Cream Goldfields Whipped Cream Pies-Blueberry, Rhubarb, Pumpkin, Cranberry and Raspberry, 25c

Yukon Strawberries and Cream Native Cottage Cheese Cracked Wheat, Oatmeal Mush, Griddle Cakes, Muffins, Whole Wheat Bread, all From Yukon-Grown Cereals Nugget Pudding, a la Eddie Mackenzie

Eureka Creek Beet Syrup Klondike Dairy Milk, 25c

HARRY GIFAVES Proprietor

Member Yukon Debelopment League

DAWSON'S MOST CENTRALLY LOCATED AND COMFORTABLE HOTEL

Immediately Across Street From Main Steamer Landings

HOME OF THE TOURIST, THE MINER, THE PROSPECTOR AND THE HUNTER

Equipped with every modern comfort and convenience-Steam heat, electric lights, bath, flush toilets, running water-'Phone connection with all parts of city and creeks

Fine Line of

SOFT DRINKS AND CIGARS

THOS. DOYLE, Prop.

First Ave. and King St.

DAWSON, Y. T

Vast Yukon Conglomerate Deposits May Rival the Rand

♦ on Indian River contains gold ♦ some time ago stated:

What is considered by some to be the largest gold and silver bearing deposit in Yukon and possibly the entire Northland lies 30 miles south of Dawson, and 20 miles from the banks of the Yukon River. The dewash gravel, called conglomerates. forms the gold bearing gravel channels of the famous Klondike placer properties, the only difference being conglomerates are formed into one down as deep as has been sunk. This solidified or cement wash

gravel has attracted the attention of ambitious prospectors and others or Dawson and vicinity for years, and a number of holders of the propertie are confident that before long capital will take hold of the proposition and eventually will operate is also a good rock crushing plant on pared to some properties, the great area of the deposit affords an attrac- accessories, brought in last summer second run, 80 pounds, \$7.15 per tion to those seeking volume of ma- by the representatives of the Alpine ton; third run, 75 pounds, \$7.84 per terial on which to conduct steady operations for years on a large scale. A fine grade of coal is on the property, while water power also is available, and water levels can be obling president of the Colorado School onto-Average, \$7.00 per ton. tained for hauling the output to of Mines, under date of June 21, The property lies on the south bank lowing report: of Indian River and on the main

overland road which connects Daw-

son and Whitehorse. The Indian River conglomerates No. 1-48.100 oz. gold per ton; 16.100 cover an area of twelve miles in length by three in width and are of \$9.60; silver, 8 cents. ing Indian River flat. Surface assays silver, 10 cents. nels and shafts run show similar re- gold, \$2; silver, 9 cents. that if drilled with a diamond drill cents. a depth. Some believe these solidicents; of silver, 14 cents. proximately 150 claims are kept alive trict, at various periods: on the conglomerate by various owners, all hopeful. One fine coal seam has been discovered, and partly opened, on the property.

The deposit, many believe, may become another Rand in size and

Two creeks cut through the eonglomerate formation, exposing the rock on their benches from two to three hundred feet above the present level of the streams. Outcroppings of conglomerate occur along the Indian River bench two hundred feet in height above the present valley bottom, and in a continuous line for upwards of four miles.

Chris Fothergill and Lawrence Campbell, who have been interested in the conglomerates of Indian River for years, spent all last winter sinking a shaft on the property, and are continuing work on it this winter. The shaft is on the Arctic claim. It is down 52 feet through the solid conglomerate. They are confident of success attending their efforts, and have been encouraged by assays obtained as they sink. Samples sent to Milton, Hersey & Company, Ltd., of Montreal, showed a valuation of \$3 a ton in gold and silver at the 35-foot level. The assay certificate is dated August 17, 1920. Samples sent to the Colorado School of Mines and elsewhere, the owners state, show increased values are being obtained with every foot of depth.

Several well known Dawson people have taken an active interest in the conglomerates, while others living in the vicinity of the properties have done the same. The conglomerates were discovered by Archie and Donald McKinnon, brothers, who worked there for years and are now on the coast in the interest of the property. Others who have taken an active interest of late in the development of the properties are E. W. Jackson, A A. McMillan, C. Fothergill, L. Campbell, J. N. Spence, F. Elliott, an I E Chapman.

Archie McKinnon, who had wide experience on the famous African

♦ ♦ ♦ Rand, which directed his attention 9, \$2.25 per ton; assay No. 10, \$4.55 Solidified or cement wash gravel to the Indian River conglomerates, per ton; average, \$5.973.

♦ and silver and constitutes im-♦ 'The exposures of McKinnon and Several assays, average \$5.00. ♦ mense mass twelve miles long ♦ Banket Creeks and on the surface of Year, 1900; assayer, R. McIsaac— ♦ and three wide and of unknown ♦ their respective benches, would give Assay No. 1, \$3.00 per ton; assay No. ♦ depth—Enthusiasts believe will ♦ a tonrage of between two and three 2, \$5.20 per ton; assay No. 3, \$5.85 ♦ prove largest permanent work- ♦ billions of conglomerate ore ready per ton; assay No. 4, \$7.00 per ton; ♦ able proposition in the entire ♦ to be quarried. The deposit has been assay No. 5, \$6.80 per ton; assay ♦ Northland suitable for working ♦ tested in different parts of the field No. 6, \$1.90 per ton; average, \$4.95. ♦ on large scale—Development un- ♦ and the values have been found sat- Year, 1900; assayer, Adams, Bank worked by open cut methods with assay No. 6, trace; average, \$4.90. steam shovels.

"The treatment of the ore will be a simple matter, coarse crushing with posit is in the form of solidified straight cyanidation. The cost of mining, milling and evanidation The gravel is similar to that which should not exceed one dollar per ton of ore treated if worked on a scale shaft by R. Coutts, assayed by Bocommensurate to the properties. Here gardies, Seattle, average \$13.50 per then is found an ideal gold field of ton. that the placers are loose, while the mile. of conglomerate exposed and Year, 1904—One sample taken by in some places millions of tons in F. T. Congdon, K. C., assayed by solid mass for many miles in extent. sight that can be sampled without Cobb, went \$13.26 per ton. Values in silver and gold are found the cost of one dollar for developeverywhere in it from the surface ment. The district has everything & Fothergill, Freeman assayer, Bank required to make the largest milling of Commerce, \$3.30 to \$7.50 per ton. camp on the continent. Capital should find its way where such in- Macfarlane, \$4.55 to \$8.75 per ton. vestments are to be got, and time will surely bring it about."

The owners of the conglomerates have several cabins and other good buildings on the ground, and there Exploration Company, who examined ton; average, \$6.09 per ton. the properties.

Earlier Assays

A letter from W. G. Haldane, act-

for examination received and I beg leave to report on same as follows:

oz. silver per ton; value of gold, unknown depth. The northern edge No. 2-5.100 oz. gold per ton; 21.100

or otherwise they might show much No. 5-3.100 oz. gold per ton; 29.100 October 11, 1911-For C. Fothergill higher if not extraordinary values at oz. silver per ton; value of gold, 60 -Gold, \$2.66; silver, 6 cents; assay-

fied gravels have a paystreak at the The following is a copy of assays April 21, 1914-For C. Fothergillbottom something like that of the from the Britannia group of con- From roof, gold \$10, silver 6 cents; wash gravels of this country. Ap- glomerate in the Indian River dis- face, gold \$2, silver 2 cents; assayer,

Year, 1900; assayer, August Detric -Assay No. 1, \$5.65 per ton; assay No. 2, trace; assay No. 3, \$22.00 per ton; assay No. 4, \$7.26 per ton; assay No.5, \$8.85 per ton; assay No. 6, \$7.92 per ton; assay No. 7, trace; assay No. 8, \$1.15 per ton; assay No.

Year, 1900; assayer, Dr. Everette-

is actory. The discovery property, of Commerce-Assay No. 1, \$7.50 per ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ known as the Britannia, has been ton; assay No. 2, \$5.00 per ton; assampled and has given an average say No. 3, \$6.40 per ton; assay No. value of \$7 per ton, and can be 4, trace; assay No. 5, \$8.73 per ton;

> Year, 1901; assayer, Joseph Miller -100 assays averaged \$5 per ton. Year, 1902—Government mill run of

two tons, average \$2.24 per ton. Year, 1904—Fifty pounds taken from

Year, 1911-From a report by Clark Year, 1912-Mining Inspector T. D.

Year, 1913; assayer, Sanders, Bank of Commerce-Average, \$4.00 per ton. Year, 1913-Sampled by A. T. Mc-Lean, but no report issued.

Year, 1911 - Clark & Fothergill; there on a large scale. Although one claim. Set up and ready for use Freeman, assayer, Bank of Comthe assays do not run high as com. in one of the McKinnon buildings merce-Three runs by cyanidation; is a fine, up-to-date assay outfit and first run, 85 pounds, \$3.30 per ton;

> Year, 1911-Day, assayer, Bank of Commerce-Average, \$7.13 per ton. Year, 1911-From N. Marshall, Tor-

Several other assays were secured steamers on banks of the Yukon. 1915, to C. Fothergill gives the fol- on various Indian River conglomerates at different times, and are Your letter of April 27 and samples shown on assay certificates held by those mentioned. The assays are as

> September 18, 1913-For A. A. Mc-Millan-Gold, \$3.20; silver, 90 cents; assayer, D. Saunders.

September 13, 1913-For A. A. Mclies along a bench 160 feet high fac- oz. silver per ton; value of gold, \$1; Millan-Gold from F. Slavin sample, \$2.64; from 80-foot shaft, \$4; from practically all contain some evidence No. 3-10,100 oz. gold per ton; 15-foot shaft No. 1, \$2.90; from 15of gold or silver, and the few tun- 18.100 oz, silver per ton; value of foot shaft No. 2, \$1.80; from left limit, \$1.40; from perphyry dyke, turns. It is believed that the proper- No. 4-Trace of gold; 22.100 oz. \$1.60; from top hill, trace; from half ties run to a considerable depth, and silver per ton; value of silver, 11 way to hill, trace; Fothergill sample, \$2.44; assayer, D. Saunders.

er, Horace Freeman.

Alex Lesperance

General Merchandise and Roadhouse

Complete New Stock Will Be Ready for My Customers in Spring MINERS' HEADQUARTERS

ALEX LESPERANCE, Prop. DISCOVERY, GLACIER CREEK, Y. T.

A. T. TADDIE

Granville, Y. T.

Hotel Keeper

STORE IN CONNECTION

HEAVY TEAMING, CONTRACTING

Telephone to All Creeks and Dawson

Subscribe For the Dawson Weekly News

PRINCIPAL HOTEL

Best Heated House in Dawson

Fine Hot Water Heating System, Electric Lights, Flush Toilets, Running Water, and Barber Shop and Baths in Connection

Most Neatly Furnished Rooms in the City

JACK LEARMENT AND JERRY HUFF, Props. Second Avenue and King Street, Dawson, Y. T.

Yukon Is Well Policed by the R. C. M. P. Force

Yukon District of R. C. M. P.) Rockies.

Yukon Territory, for many years,

ment were excluded, and that every make the fertile plains produce. assistance was rendered those who were lawabiding. Posts were main- work was almost entirely among the tained at the boundaries and along Indians; the great Blackfoot nation the trail and rivers. Since then the along the foothills of the Rockies, police have conducted similar service the powerful Crees to the East, and throughout the history of the terri- the renegade Sioux scattered throughtory, and have had charge of the en- out the West. forcement of law and order and the In the early '80's the Canadian rendering of aid to people in the Pacific Railway was constructed and frontier districts and in the main settlers flocked in from all parts of centers of the territory. The present the world. In a few years the great

(By Maj. R. E. Tucker, Commander paratory to their long trek to the

Each division in the earlier days of has been famous for protection to the force used to take with them a life and property. Chief in this ser- full equipment, such as provisions, vice has been the force which for cattle, implements and general stores, years was known as the North West because the whole vast country was Mounted Police, then the Royal wilderness, uninhabited, except at a North West Mounted Police, and now few scattered posts and missions. So the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. the police had not only to carry The force, in the rush days to the their own rations and provide against Klondike, had charge of the main contingencies, but they had to guard routes of travel into the country, against privation among the inhabiand saw that the undesirable ele- tants and also teach them how to

In the early days of the force the

jurisdiction of the force extends lone wilderness was transformed into

JOHN SPENGE

Yukon's Largest and Most Complete Independent Trader

MERGHANDISE

Fancy and Staple GROCERIES Hay, Grain and Feed

Wholesale and Retail

OUTFITS FOR MINERS

Prospectors and Trappers, and Other Supplies in Any Quantity Get Our Figures Before Outfitting or Contracting.

Out of Town Orders Receive Prompt and Careful Attention.

FAMILY GROCERY TRADE A SPECIALTY

JOHN N. SPENCE

THIRD AVENUE, DAWSON, Y. T.

TELEPHONE 70-A



Police Band in Dawson's Barry Day

throughout Canada, and the Yukon a prosperous farming and ranching and in the following year returned district comprises all that territory country. What was once the head- with twenty men, establishing his between the Stickine River, in Brit- quarters of divisions, then consists- headquarters at Fortymile. In 1896 ish Columbia, and Rampart House, ing of the barracks, a few traders the great discovery was made in the • the Porcupine River.

Origin of Force

Royal Artillery and of me School of of imprisonment. Gunnery, Kingston, Ontario. He As the country became more settled and bring him in for treatment. mobilized in Toronto, namely, "D," or affection." "E," and "F." These three divisions came West through the United States camped together on British soil pre- tine went out again the same year. It is a great pleasure to be able can succeed.

and scattered half-breeds are now Klondike region. This electrified the tler brought crime. At first it was to the new Mecca. The police were The North West Mounted Police chiefly horse stealing and cattle increased to a formidable strength were organized in 1873, and by Octo- rustling. There were no fences or and the laws were strictly enforced. ber of that year three divisions, "A," roads. Cattle and horses roamed The way of the transgressor was "B." and "C." consisting of 50 men over the prairies at large, so it was made hard, and the "woodpile' was each, were mobilized at Fort Garry, a very easy matter to round up dreaded and feared. Men who had some 20 miles down the Red River herds of cattle or horses and run been accustomed to luxuries and from where Winnipeg now stands. them across the line, and for some good-living outside mushed in with This small body of men, the nucleus years this kept the police busy. The the sturdy miner. All toiled alike. of a larger force, was commanded by rustlers were usually captured, con- Sickness and scurvy befell not a

First Yukon Detachment

they were joined by the divisions Brown were sent in to investigate by water is approximately 1,300 No economy movement that prefrom Winnipeg and the whole force the conditions. Inspector Constan-miles.

great cities. The advent of the set- world. The good and the bad rushed

found general shortage of equipment all kinds of crime increased accord- As conditions in the Klondike of Victoria, with 60.5, and Calgary, ewing to the supplies being frozen ingly, and the law was enforced changed the strength of the force with 60.7. There is a noticeably wide in on the Dawson route. In the strictly and impartially, or, as the here was reduced. Now in the whole range of the winter months, due to spring three more divisions were Police Act says, "without fear, favor of the Yukon Territory there are 50 the occasional dip of the temperature men of all ranks. This is but a to 50 or 60 below. The seasonal small number, taking into consider- range of 81.3 is not far above that ation the vastnses of the territo'y. of Winnipeg, whose annual range is by rail to Fargo, the end of steel; In 1894 the gold discovery in the The distance from the White Pass 68.5.—By Dominion weather observer thence by trail to Dufferin, later Yukon attracted some attention. In- summit to the Rampart House de- at Dawson. called Emerson, in Manutoba. Here spector Constantine and Sergeant tachment on the Porcupine River

now almost unknown. There are a few irregularities, but generally of little importance. Considering the conditions now existing in many other parts, this territory is now the most peaceful spot in the world.

I am going up to Mayo, With dog team o'er the snow; I am going to the country Where the silver blossoms grow; I am going there to prospect, For I can fill the bill; L'll run a great long tunnel, And crosscut Keno Hill.

Some people say I'm foolish, While others say I'll fail, But I see silver fortunes At the end of Mayo trail. My trip won't be a failure, Nor will it be a joke, For I'll return to Dawson, With a great long silver joke.

Nine Years of Dawson Weather

Average

| Temper | a- Monthly | Precipi- |
|-------------------|------------|----------|
| ture. | | tation. |
| January21.4 | 36.1 | 0.76 |
| February10.1 | 30.7 | 0.80 |
| March 5.5 | 21.4 | 0.50 |
| April 30.0 | 14.2 | 0.74 |
| May 47.3 | 6.4 | 0.94 |
| June 57.0 | 6.9 | 1.12 |
| July 59.9 | 8.7 | 1.21 |
| August 54.1 | 4.2 | 1.41 |
| September 43.6 | 6.4 | 1.25 |
| October 26.8 | 13.0 | 1.06 |
| November 3.0 | 12.9 | 1.08 |
| December14.5 | 46.0 | 1.05 |
| Seasonal range, 8 | 31.3. | |

Annual precipitation, 11.91. The small monthly range from Mayo to September is eloquent at-Lieut.-Col. George A. French, of the victed and sentenced to long terms few, but no man lived too far away testation of the equableness of the for the police patrols to find him Yukon summer weather. July, with a mean of 59.9, corresponds to that

VEGETABLES AND FLOWERS

All kinds of native grown vegetables, delivered at your door on short notice. Six large green houses and nearly 70 acres under cultivation. Plants for gardening purposes. I am prepared to furnish Dawson and the surrounding country with fresh vegetables. Flowers and plants at all seasons. I raise radishes, lettuce onions rhubarb, beets, turnips, celery, cucumbers, tomatoes, parsnips, cabbage, cauliflower, roses, plants, cutflowers, and, in fact, any vegetable or cutflower that will grow in the Northland. I wholesale as well as retail. Creek or town or up-river orders receive prompt attention. Goods packed properly for shipment and delivered aboard stage or train or steamboat. Either winter goods, fresh goods, plants or cutflowers will be shipped anywhere on telephone, telegraph or letter order.

W. S. PADDOCK, DAWSON

Wood Sawing

With Gasoline Engines

Contracts For Any Quantities Prices Reasonable

Spare Woodsaw Outfits and Fifty Simonds Circular Saws, of 27 and 28 inches in diameter, for sale

ERNEST CHAPMAN

Dawson Y. T.

MAGLENNAN

THE DISPENSING CHEMIST **PRESCRIPTIONS**

The Chemist who dispenses your prescriptions is next in importance to the Doctor who writes them

DRUG SUNDRIES

PATENT MEDICINES, TOILET ARTICLES, PERFUMERIES, DYES, ETC.

MAYO DISTRICT

We believe in Mayo as a big Camp. As such it will demand a Drug Service of its own. To anticipate this demand we intend to establish a branch of this Store at Mayo in the coming summer

JOHN F. MAGLENNAN

Pharmaceutical and Dispensing Chemist DAWSON, Y. T.

Important Development Work on Promising Yukon Copper

♦ bined at one center with the ♦ ♦ rich mineral deposit make one ♦ ♦ of the ideal mining propositions ◆

favorably located mineral properties river by rail connections to the Alas- the main lead and about 200 feet of its course. The surface movement in the entire Yukon is situated on kan coast. Twenty miles from the apart and in good ore. The lead at of the hill toward the valley has Merritt and Williams Creek, and 215 claims are the immense Five Fingers the inner end of the tunnel is about straightened the upper portion of the miles south of Dawson. The property rapids of the Yukon river, affording three feet wide, and the assays of strata to some extent, but as nearly is owned and controlled by J. P. the greatest power proposition in the samples run \$69.20 a ton. With the as can be ascertained the lode dips Guite and Dr. J. O. Lachapelle, both entire vast Yukon valley, while at veins about three feet in width now, S. W. at an angle of 82 degrees. now at Tampa, Florida,

The Williams and Merritt group, as the property is known, is rendered and shaft work done on Merritt- o exceptionally attractive by reason of erty total about 200 feet, making a ♦ Williams Creek properties—High ♦ the fact that it has not only the min- grand total of 570 feet of tunneling ♦ assay returns obtained — Wide ♦ eral values, but also has three other on the group. In addition, there are ♦ veins opened — Extensive water ♦ great essentials to a successful mining two shafts down in the main tunnel, ♦ power and big coal deposits and ♦ proposition, namely, coal, water each to the depth of 25 feet. The • ideal shipping facilities all com- • power and steamer transportation owners figure that with 200 feet more facilities all concentrated at the one of tunnel the mine will be opened, center.

> The claims lie practically on the ♦ banks of the Yukon, affording a ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ direct water haul by steamer to Pa-

miles distant are the Five Fingers coal mines, the largest coal properties of Yukon, which have been producing for the Dawson and entire Yukon market for years.

Extensive develoment work has been done on the Merritt-Williams property. The main tunnel is in 370 reet, and other tunnels on the prop as the work continues.

One of the most promising and cific tidewater at St. Michael or up from the surface 50 feet each are on only be considered an approximation

25 feet each. They reach about 15 feet below the water level of the creek, and open a body of ore about four feet wide. The works are only three-quarters of a mile from the banks of the Yukon. A fine level government road, suitable for hauling with heavy teams, motor trucks or tractors, leads from the river to the road. The claim owners have 50 acres of land on the Yukon river bank, ideally situated for handling the product from the mine and for their general shipping and other purposes. At the mouth of the main tunnel the owners have seven tons of ore ready to ship by steamer next

The Williams and Merrit group comprises eight locations—two copper locations and six mineral claims—extending a distance of about two and three-quarters miles, from the left limit ridge of Williams creek, on the north to the right limit ridge of Meritt creek on the south, a point about five miles below Yukon Cross-

locations comprised in the group are the Lucky Boy, Bonanza King No. 1, Bonanza King No. 2, Monte Cristo, North Star, Centre Star, Bunker Hill and War Eagle. The latter two are copper locations.

The North Star, Centre Star, Bunker Hill and War Eagle are held under crown grants, and the developcent work already done on the rethe owners to the fullest rights under the law.

tact between a very coarse-grained showing clearly that this quartz does fifty feet from the creek, on the metamorphic schist and schist of a not comprise the whole of the min- Lucky Boy, with the object of crossgneissoid character, both likely for- eral belt even though it may prove cutting the lode. At about 75 feet

D. DeLagrave

MEN'S FURS REPAIRED

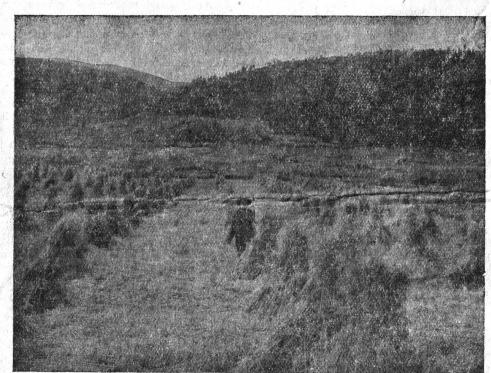
Cleaning and Pressing

QUEEN STREET

DAWSON, Y. T.

No. 1, where it crops to the surface maining four mineral claims entitles for a distance of some 200 feet and the ton. a width of eight feet of well mineralized float and croppings for a width The claims are located upon a con- of 150 feet upon the hillside above, the level of Williams creek and about mations from a copper standpoint. to be the richest portion of its width. the lode was reached, then the direc-The lode is evidently formed along The probability is that altered countion was changed to follow the lode

In the autumn of 1917 a tunnel was started about eight feet above the line of contact between the two try rock or a quartzose rock will be toward the Bonanza King No. 1 and



Klondike Oat Field

W., but being a contact between two

pioneer residents of Dawson, and the head of Merritt creek is a fine the owners think possibly a body or The best surface showing upon the Joseph Viau, also a pioneer Yukoner, large lake, affording further great deposit may be tapped. There are lode is at and near the junction of local power possibilities; and five two shafts in the main tunnel, down the Lucky Boy and Bonanza King

thus tapping the ore 600 feet below varieties of schist. Its trend or strike the matrix of the mineral in the continued on the lode a distance of the surface. Values are improving appears to be about N. 40 degrees other strata of the lode. The ore at 175 feet, making the total length of present consists of the green carbon-tunneling 250 feet, the depth at the The two shafts which are down irregularly joined formations that can ate of copper, bornite, purple and face being about 175 feet. When the peacock copper, with a sprinkling of boundary line of the Bonanza King chalcopyrite.

ment work was begun on this prop- and it is confidently expected that erty. Near the junction of the Lucky the tunnel will then be in solid ore. Boy and the Bonanza King No. 1 The work of tunneling was carried two shafts were sunk on the lode, on almost continuously until Februeach to a depth of fifty feet. These ary 10, 1919, when all development shafts are about 200 feet apart, one work was discontinued for the time. at an elevation of about 450 feet In October of the same year the above the level of Yukon river, the work was resumed and continued unother at an elevation of about 600 til March, 1920, during which the feet. The ridge rises about 300 feet tunnel was extended to a total of 370 above the upper shaft.

In June, 1917, 13,600 pounds of ore At a point 90 feet from the mouth from these shafts was shipped to the of the tunnel, 15 feet beyond its Granby smelter at Anyox, B. C., for angle at the lead, an incline was run treatment. The ore was sacked as it on the lode to a depth of 20 feet. came from the shafts, not selected, Water was encountered at a depth of and the returns from the smelter 18 feet, supposedly at the creek level, were as follows:

Copper, 684 pounds, at 22 cents per pound.....\$150.48 Silver, 12.17 ounces, at 95.518 cents per ounce 11.63 Gold, .832 ounce, at \$20 per ounce 16.64

Treatment\$ 20.23 Freight 45.30 Sampling 5.00

Net value\$108.22

Deductions

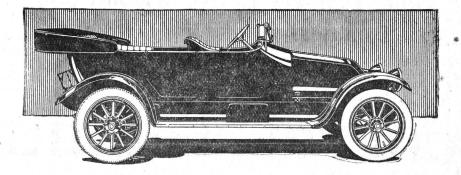
& Smelting Co., Ltd., of Canada, entire Northland.

No. 1 is reached the depth at In the year 1916 systematic develop- the face will be upwards of 400 feet,

and as there were no adequate means of handling the water, the incline was discontinued at 20 feet. In this incline the lode is clearly defined, the ore being separated from each wall by a layer of talc, and carries three feet of bornite which shows no

decomposition at the water level. The conditions in this locality are generally favorable for lode mining. The mineral belt in which the lode is situated is traceable for miles north and south of the group, along the Yukon river. There is plenty of good timber in the valleys in the vicinity, easily accessible, while extensive water power and coal, as A sample of the ore assayed at stated before, are near at hand. Seattle by Campbell, Wills & Elemn- Practically every natural facility is dorf, mining engineers, assayers and at hand for the operation of the chemists, and bearing the date of preperty at a minimum of cost, and April 7, 1920, and assay certificate the owners mean to do their utmost No. 5076, gives: Gold, \$4.80; silver, to get the property on a producing \$14; copper, \$50.40; total, \$69.20. A basis, feeling confident it is one of return from the Consolidated Mining the best mining propositions in the

DAWSON GARAGE



FIRST-CLASS AUTO SERVICE

TO ALL CREEKS AND IN THE CITY, DAY AND NIGHT

Tourist and other parties given special attention—Contracts for auto service of any and all kinds for long or short terms—Fine four and seven-passenger cars—Only completely equipped and exclusive garage and auto establishment in Dawson—Expert drivers and mechanics in charge.

Our cars tour all the famous gold-bearing creeks and resorts near Dawson, the famous Klondike Valley and the Dome routes—To see Dawson without seeing these famous creeks of the great Klondike goldfields is like seeing "Hamlet" with Hamlet omitted.

KING STREET, DAWSON, Y. T.

Telephone 36-Y.

Extensive Silver and Gold Mining in Klondike District

Council for Klondike District.)

of 66,000 square miles, or one-third faith in the country. the entire Yukon Territory, embracing the greater number of the noted placer producing creeks which made centinent.

its greatest days.

Placer Operations

district already have produced in virgin gold approximately two hundred million dollars, and no doubt within the next twenty years. Several large companies, backed by outside capital, and some with local capital, have expressed their confidence in the placer creeks this year by going ahead with new undertakinngs on large scale.

The North West Corporation and allied companies, operating on the Klondike Valley and Dominion Creek, had three large dredges work- termination to succeed. ing during 1920, and now are hauling by sleigh a dredge to a new site at and is at present the most active Granville, on lower Dominion, where portion of the district. The Yukon it will be started next spring, thus Gold Company has bought a group increasing the company's fleet. The of claims, and for the last year has westerly direction, from Keno Hill, time as there is tonnage demanding these and other aids now deserve the to grow and produce and everyone It is understood that the plan is to ing, on the Stewart River, and in-Little Twelvemile River. work the beds of the greater portions tends to deliver about 3,000 tons by This mineral belt extends from the and the closing of sloughs which of these creeks, thus contemplating the time navigation opens. The ore Little Twelvemile to Keno Hill, a drain the river at certain places, and extensive operations for many years, values are from \$100 to \$1,000 per distance of about 125 miles. Good the deepening of channels is much The cold water thawing process of ton. Several individual owners also prospects have been found on the needed. preparing the frozen gravels is being are preparing to make large ship-head of the Klondike and McQuesgrade gravels on various creeks.

many of the rich hills of those ings. streams continue to yield in large ducing individually include Gold Botat Granville and Quartz.

number of the old time creeks still future. Several groups of promising claim attention of the placer miners, claims in this vicinity are awaiting including Highet, Dublin, Duncan development. and Haggart. On Highet Creek a old time Klondike miners, and I face showing in sight. Considerable tions most successfully. The dredge vicinity last summer and much fine in every way.

Quartz Mining

Quartz mining has received attenalong Green Gulch, Gold Run and Mount Cameron, lying east of there yet will be a mother lode found.

scale with newest processes.

(By Paul S. Hogan, Member Yukon | Other quartz properties might be mentioned, but the list named is The Klondike electoral district of sufficient to show that the hard-rock the Yukon Territory covers an area miner has not been idle nor lost his

Mayo Silver Area

While the Klondike district has Klondike world famed, and now won a lasting place in history as promises to win new honors for Yu- the greatest of placer producing rekon by developing in the immediate gions, it now looks forward to even future silver properties which may greater achievements. The gold strike eclipse anything yet opened on the brought adventurers from every portion of the globe, and the eager Having visited most of the silver seekers having dug millions in yelproperties of the district during the low metal from the hills and valleys, last summer, and having been over are now supplementing their gold the remainder of the Klondike dis- mining industries with the pursuit trict a few months prior, the writer of silver. The Mayo area, lying is convinced from knowledge person- about 150 miles easterly from Dawally gathered as well as from that son, is the center of the new silver coming through other channels that activity. This area has brought the the Klondike district has yet to see Yukon to the eve of what promises to be a new era. Extensive veins and deposits already uncovered are stimulating staking and prospecting The placer mines of the Klondike and development work to a great degree, and it is expected that next season hundreds, if not thousands, of men will enter the district to conwill yield many additional millions tribute their energies to the development.

From the amount of development work done and the showings in sight, the Mayo district promises to become the largest quartz camp in extent and richness in the Dominion of Canada. It promises "homestakes" for hundreds who are in the camp. besides those who are yet to come, who have the will, energy and de-

Keno Hill was discovered in 1919

bringing into the profit-yielding class district situated about fifteen miles season. Grass is in abundance every-telegraph service, touching Keno Hill a vast portion of property of low- in a northwesterly direction from where for pack horses, and all the and any other producing hills, and Keno Hill. There the Yukon Silver- streams are alive with greyling. likewise Mayo City, and, if possible, Millions of dollars remain in these Lead Company has a group of min- Moose, caribou and mountain sheep serving the winter trail and some creeks, and will prove a source of eral claims bonded, and has done are plentiful, and wild berries all two or three intermediate points on production and wealth to the Yukon. sufficient development work to prove over the hills and valleys. There is the Stewart River. The saving to On Gold Run Creek the Yukon that they have rich ore in depth and room for hundreds of prospectors in the mining and commercial interests Gold Company has one of its large volume. The company was organized this district, with big chances for by such conveniences would be of dredges, which has been working by local men and capital, who have success. there steadily for years. It will con- faith in "the camp. Several shiptinue digging next season. Other ments of high grade ore have been famous old placer creeks, including made, and thousands of dollars are mining works on the old gold bear- proved mail facilities, a government Eldorsdo, Bonanza, Hunker, Sulphur now in the dumps awaiting concening creeks, and the coming of the assay office, hospital service, and and Last Chance, have produced the traton, as any ore less than \$100 in greater quota of the gold yield of value per ton cannot be shipped Yukon to date, and, although the profitably at this time. There are creek bottoms are mostly worked out many other mineral claims in this by individual and dredge processes, locality with splendid surface show-

The Silver King group of mineral quantities, and will contribute to the claims is located on Galena Creek, territory's output for years. Other about halfway between Lookout and creeks in the Klondike district pro- Keno Hill. This property was worked quite extensively a few years ago tom, Eureka, Black Hills, Henderson, and several hundred thousand dol-Scroggie, Thistle and Kirkman. On lars' worth of high grade silver ore Kirkman alone some thirty men are was shipped outside to the smelters engaged this winter. Considerable at a handsome profit. but, owing to activity continues among individual water and other local difficulties, eperators in the famous old centers the mine has not been operating lately. Interested parties expect that In the upper Stewart country a it will be opened again in the near

Rambler Hill, situated about ten dredge was installed this year by miles from Keno Hill, in a norther-Messrs. Titus, Jones and McVicar, ly direction, has many splendid surunderstand they have started opera- development work was done in this is reported working splendidly and galena ore was found. W. G. Clark, the ground said to be yielding well. president of the Fortymile Power & The new dredge installed on 17 be- Dredging Company, who recently below upper discovery on Dominion gan hydraulic mining operation on Creek also is meeting with success a large scale in that camp, bonded a group of claims near Rambler Hill, and has men working there this winter.

Stand-To Mountain is another tion in the Klondike district for highly mineralized district, located years, and many are confident the about five miles in an easterly direcdistrict will prove in time to have tion from Rambler Hill. Here consome of the best hard-rock properties siderable work has been done and of the territory. The Lone Star, the high grade ore has been found. Sev-Eldorado Dome, the Bear Creek, the eral individual owners are carrying King Solomon Dome properties, those on development work in the district.

elsewhere are being held intact, and Stand-To, is another promising dismay come to the front when more trict, where several claims have been fully developed. Some are convinced located and rich silver ore has been

opened in the heart of the old placer Dublin Gulch, where gold quartz and tungsten were discovered, is an-On the extensive conglomerate other promising district. Considerproperties of Indian River some 150 able development work has been claims are alive, and prospecting and done here by Jack Stewart and development continue. Men interest, others, and values found are satised declare the properties may rank factory, but, owing to the cost of with the Rand once depth is secured transportation, work has been greatly and operations begun on a large retarded. This district is located about thirty-five miles, in a north-

BARK OF MONTREAL

Capital Paid up

\$22,000,000

\$22,000,000 Undivided Profits, \$1,090,440 Total Assets - \$571,150,138

BOARD OF DIRECORS:

Sir Vincent Meredith, Bart., President. Sir Charles Gordon, G.B.E., Vice-President.

R. B. Angus, Esq. H. R. Drummond, Esq. Lt.-Col. Molson, C.M.G., M.C. G. B. Fraser, Esq.

Lord Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O. D. Forbes Angus, Esq. Harold Kennedy, Esq. Colonel Henry Cockshutt. E. W. Beatty, Esq., K. C.

C. R. Hosmer, Esq. Wm. McMaster, Esq. H. W. Beauclerk, Esq. J. H. Ashdown, Esq.

Head Office: MONTREAL

Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor, General Manager.

Throughout Canada and Newfoundland. At London, England, and at Mexico City. In Paris, Bank of Montreal, (France)

In the United States-New York, Chicago, Spokane, San Francisco-British Branches and Agencies: American Bank (owned and controlled by the Bank of Montreal). West Indies, British Guiana and West Africa-The Colonial Bank (in which an interest is owned by the Bank of Montreal).

GOLD DUST PURCHASED. COLLECTIONS MADE AND A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACED

E. O. FINLAISON, Manager. DAWSON BRANCH, CORNER SECOND AVENUE AND QUEEN STREET

Needs of the District

Mayo area into the silver as well every facility for financing as the gold producing class, means a keting the mineral output, so the public improvements. The first essen- reinvestment continue as rapidly as tial in the opening and the develop- possible. An airplane service at the ment of a country is good roads, earliest possible date also is desirand beyond doubt Yukon should now able. receive a much larger road appropriation. The roads which serve the bering and the wood business also

same company owns properties also been developing them, and is min- and about in line with the silver a railway, should now be put in the careful and serious consideration of in Yukon will share the benefits and on Sulphur, Quartz and other creeks. ing and shipping ore to Mayo Land- quartz properties located on the best possible condition for naviga- the government. tion. Removal of dangerous snags,

The Mayo district also should be used extensively, thus reducing the ments this winter from Keno Hill. ten Rivers. This is an ideal country supplied not later than the coming costs approximately one-half, and Lookout Mountain is a promising to prospect in during the summer summer with telephone or radio or incalculable value.

> The Mayo district also should have The extensive new dredge and other a full-fledged mining recorder, imdemand for continued and enlarged camp can realize on the yield and

> Farmers and those engaged in timplacer camps must be kept from de- deserve every assistance. The disterioration, and the silver camp trict has no end of natural water must be adequately provided and power, the development of which should be encouraged. Power may The Stewart River, which must be be secured from the North Fork the chief means of taking freight power plant, some 100 miles distant into the Mayo region until such from Keno, as well as locally. All

The Klondike district will continue portion of the prosperity.

the Dominion likewise will reap its

T. BEST **Tailor**

Men's and Women's Suits Made to Order

Repair Work of All Kinds

Men, Women and Children's Fur Coats for Sale

Repairing of Fur Garments of All Kinds a Specialty

SECOND AVENUE, DAWSON

Daily Delivery to Every Home and Business House in Dawson

Also

General Teaming

By Hour or Day RATES REASONABLE

JOHN MACFARLANE

Fourth and Queen Streets

DAWSON, Y. T.

That Is Needed to Develop the Mayo Silver District more so than the large combines to develop new countries, and for that hole in the ground usually owned

That they were only "blows" I not live in depth.

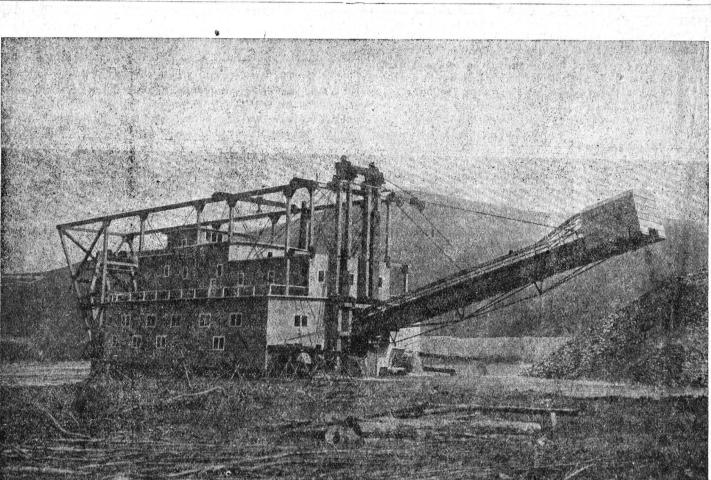
Yukon Territory, finding employment axtraordinarily rich discoveries for the individual in the summer er and lead in the Mayo dis- and only a portion of the winter, the Yukon that are new at- together with the absence of suffithe attention of mining cient laws to provide assistance to in London, Toronto and New the individual prosepctor and miner, not haphazard discoveries, handicapped the quartz prospector. a who had faith in the mining complexion on the quartz prospecdistrict had been k own, but, prin- enable him to obtain a grubstake (pally on account of the immense and equipment necessary for systemever which the geological for atic prosepcting during the summer, assistance to the individual prospec- liable mining people into the Mayo sions extend, the average prospec- thus increasing the possibilities of a tor, small companies and large com- silver camp is bound to have followbr, with his limited knowledge, and larger number of valuable ore bodies bines, thereby attracting the independing in their wake the unscrupulous ack of testing of the ore bodies, de- being discovered, richer than those dent prospector and mining man speculators who in their striving already found.

it cannot be denied that it is the on terms more beneficial to themindividual prospector who in many selves than conducive to the welfare cases helps quite as much if not of the country. reason governments should always by a liar, into which other people companies and syndicates, especially much weight with clear thinking inin helping to develop the natural revestors of the present day, although sources of a rich silver-bearing dis- in some countries mining is still

business of governments to create or overcapitalized stock. constructive legislation giving equal

assist the individual miner, small put their money" does not carry looked on as a gamble. On the The granting by governments of Rand, in South Africa, mining is large cash subsidies, vast land grants considered and carried out as and other prehistoric methods of sound business proposition. The class legislation, tend to create mo- wise investor who safeguards himself t the results of continuous pros- The opening up of quartz mines nopolies, retard the development of by studying the prospectus of comting and development work by around Mayo has placed a different a new country and place the manual panies before investment, not only worker in the position of slaves. protects himself, but makes it more pssibilities of that area. For several tor's outlook. He is now able to find Competition is the soul of life to a difficult for the ink-money financier ears outcrops of liver ore in that enough employment during winter to new country, and it should be the to find a market for his worthless

The abvent of large capital and rewith small capital and the financiers after personal gain are detrimental, insufficient value to work, and Another difficulty the Yukon has with large capital, thus creating a not only to the welfare of the counhad to contend with in advocating healthy competitive spirit in which try and the investor, but also to the Reports of mining engineers and its quartz mining possibilities was the ink-money speculator who de- prospector. I understand that in the eclogists now confirm the opinions the fact that the majority of pros- pends on special grants from the early days of the Klondike many optimists, and it has been definite- pectors in the territory were placer government, goes under, making claims were obtained by this class y proved that there is a highly prosepctors and miners, with natur- room for his more energetic and in- of speculator, on vague promises or



One of the Mammoth Gold Dredges Working in the Klondike Valley-Capacity, 16,000 Cubic Yards Per Day.

mineralized belt extending from Mayo ally an ingrained prejudice and aver-dependent competitors and reliable options. Miking claims on one creek to as far northwest as the Twelve- sion to quartz mining, and a mis- mining people who would quickly were bonded on promises that a certhe predominating metals found, up always necessary in order to develop ness and democratic lines. to the present date, but the geologiwihin that area. The entry into the where last winter, Erickson and Mc-Mayo field of the large American Kay, two prosecptors, working on and, like all new mining camps, it gained for future reference, and the mining firm of Guggenheims, and the their claims, obtained three tons of will have its proportion of "wild- prospector of the present day can reports of their silver experts, whom silver-lead ore which they hauled to matters," but, from all accounts, protect himself against this class of they brought into the country to the river with dog teams, and the properties reported on favorably by speculators, by entering a clause make an examination of the district, ore, when shipped in the spring to competent mining engineers, and specifying a time or date limit in have placed a rosy aspect on the the smelter, gave them a return, it then floated as companies, the prob- all mining transactions affecting opoutlook and possibilities of this is reliably reported, of over \$1,700 abilities of failure will be very small. tions. camp, which, coupled with the tre- per ton. As the work on this prop- The greatest danger to investors is mendously rich ore bodies which the erty, consisted of mining the ore and always has been overcapitaliza-Guggenheims have uncovered and are from surface outcroppings, and was tion. This does not necessarily mean around Mayo, together with the endeveloping at Keno Hill, and the accomplished by the two prospectors that, because a company has a large try of new companies and mining staking by them of the water power without extra help, they netted a capital, it is overcapitalized. A com- men into the field, promises well for rights on Fraser Falls, has turned handsome return for their winter's even the most confirmed pessimist into an optimist.

quartz properties—a theory that has

Financiers and large mining cor-Placer gold mining naving been porations do their share in helping

very likely gold, will be discovered but right here in the Mayo camp, look over the Mayo camp, and seize and the result is tied up claims. whatever opportunities available, Results of the past are experiences pany capitalized at a few hundred that healthy spirit of competition thousand dollars may turn out a which will speedily assist the develrank failure, although the same com- opment of this immense silver-lead pany could be capitalized at a few the principal mining industry in the to develop a new country, but still million dollars and make a great

The success of a mining property proved the camp to be a "true" depends a great deal on a reliable quartz mining district. Pioneer work mining engineer's report, and the done by the Yukon Silver-Lead Comerection according to his estimates of pany has established solid the fact plant and equipment capable of that the outcrops are not "blows," treating sufficient ore to pay high but, instead, are caps of true fissure dividends on the total capitalization, veins continuing in depth. The work leaving sufficient hard cash to pay done by this company, in shaft sink-

kind who will be more anxious to who have examined the property. So perity far exceeding the most pros- worry, lady, you're going to have obtain options and float companies far, at 600 feet in depth the character perous times experienced in the early in a second or two.

mile district. Silver and lead are taken notion that larger capital was develop the country on sound busi- tain sum of money would be paid when a dredge was erected on a cer-It is well known that mining men tain creek. No dredge has yet been cal formations in the mineralized been proved utterly wrong, not only representing outside capital will be established on that creek; therefore, belt tend to show that other metals, in other parts of the British Empire coming in the spring in order to the prosepctor received no payment

The many discoveries and vast possibilities of the silver-lead deposits ebaring area.

Prospecting and development work

already done in Mago district has

Mayo Home Bakery and Cafe

MRS. MAY SUNDERLAND

Proprietress

HOME MADE BREAD, CAKE, PIE DOUGHNUTS AND PASTRY SPECIALTIES

Meals and Lunches At All Hours

Lodging Accommodations in Connection Charges Reasonable

Hot Baths and Conveniences

Home Bakery Menu

Regular Meals, \$1.25

SHORT ORDERS

| Mush and Hot Cakes |
|---|
| Bacon and Eggs |
| Ham and Eggs |
| Egg Sandwich |
| Ham Sandwich |
| Cheese Sandwich |
| Sardine Sandwich |
| Potato Salad and Cold Meat |
| Shrimp, Crab or Lobster Salad |
| Whole Can of Shrimp, Crab or Lobster |
| Tea, with Pie, Cake, Buns or Doughnuts |
| Coffee, with Pie, Cake, Buns or Doughnuts |
| Cocoa, with Pie, Cake, Buns or Doughnuts |
| Ice Cream and Cake |
| |

LUNCHES AT ALL HOURS FROM 7 A. M. TO 12 P. M.

Mrs. M. Sunderland, Proprietress

Corner Center Street and Third Avenue, Mayo

Joseph Cantin Freighter

All Kinds of Hauling

Between MAYO and KENO HILL, HAGGERT, HIGHET and Other Points in the Mayo District. Warehouse in Mayo.

OFFICE, CENTER STREET, MAYO, Y. T.

ALEX NICOL Pioneer Freighter

Hauling of All Kinds

WAREHOUSE IN MAYO

OFFICE: FIRST AVENUE, MAYO, Y. T.

all preliminary working expenses, ing, tunneling, and diamond drill ter of the vein has not changed, not days of the great Klondike gold and having the ink money capital work, testing to a depth of 600 feet, yet having entered into the second- discoveries. or dead stock reduced to a minimum, has proved the ore body on this ary enrichment zone; in other words, thus practically eliminating all pos- property to be a true fissure vein. although the ore body is rich in sibilities of failure. The richest min- Further prospecting in this district silver and lead, it is still in its My parents told me not to smoke, ing claims in the world can be by other companise and prospectors oxidized zone. Many other outcrops turned into a failure by overcapitali- has proved that Mayo is situated in of silver ores have been discovered, Nor listen to a naughty joke, the midst of a highly mineralized some specimens and samples brought Prospective investors in the Mayo belt. Samples brought in from differ- in containing native silver. Alto- They told me it was wrong to wink silver camp will have ample oppor- ent prospects show a variety in the gether the prospects of this new tunities of making good investments, contest of the silver ores, which camp are excellent, and companies provided they carefully scrutinize all augurs well for the future of this formed, backed with the support of prospectuses of companies they wish camp. The Yukon Gold Company, reliable reports from competent min- To dance or flirt is very wrong, to invest in, study the mining engi-local representatives of the Guggen- ing engineers, will afford splendid neer's report, distribution of the heims, who are working the Keno opportunities for the mining invescapital, and the like, and invest so Hill properties, have an immense tor. The richness and extent of the cordingly. "Wild-cats" with the in- outcrop of solid galena ore. The Mayo silver deposits cannot be tial stock sold well below par, ac- Yukon Silver-Lead Company, Limit- gauged, but there is no doubt that In fact, I don't know how it's done, companied by vague descriptions ed, has a proved fissure vein of lead within a few years the output of and reports, although occasionally a carbonates, rich in silver. Embodied silver from Mayo will greatly exceed success are usually failures giving a in the carbonates are occasional that of the silver mines of Cobalt, mining camp a setback and turning patches of galena ore. That the northern Ontario. Then, with quartz prospective investors away. The de-character of this ore body will mining firmly established in the velopment of a rich camp like Mayo change in depth is the opinion of territory, the Yukon will quickly deis certain to attract speculators of a silver experts and mining engineers velop, and enter into an era of pros-

Lonesome

I don't;

I don't: At handsome girls or even think

About intoxicating drink, I don't.

I don't;

Bad girls chase and wine and song, I don't;

I kiss no women, not even one, I don't. -C. M. C.

Lady on London 'bus, tendering half-a-crown for a penny fare I'm sorry I have no pennies.

Conductor (affably) - Don't you

Operations of the Lookout Mountain Silver-Lead Properties

(By Geo. T. Cale.) confining himself entirely to the Having crosscut the vein, the best Lookout Mountain deposit of silver- values were found on the hanging- Mg0-1.2 p. c. lead ores, the work done and the wall side, so the tunnel was carried values discovered, would like at the on that side a distance of 300 feet outset to review briefly the early to the south or up stream, arriving stages of the development of galena at a point directly underneath the ore in the Mayo District. When the original shaft. Almost at the com-Silver King mine quit producing mencement of this tunnel a body of through the accumulation of too lead carbonates of high value was much water in the mine to be uncovered, so a winze was sunk oz.; silver, 95.6 ozs.; lead, wet, 60.9 handled by the equipment the com- about twenty feet in from the crosspany possessed and the price to be cut. Sixty feet in depth from this phur, 4.7 per cent.; silica, 12.0 per they decided to abandon the prop- the north and about eighty feet to per cent.; magnesia, 1.2 per cent. erty, since which time the mining of the south. At this point, being in a guished for several years and was made to No. 3, thus blocking out a for gold, some penalties for other only revived when Andy Johnson body of ore 100 feet long by sixty metals, and some credits, mostly rendiscovered rich galena on Lookout feet deep. It is from this body of a'ties, of course. As to what values Mountain, and four enterprising citi- ore that the 27 tons was taken that here been discovered outside of these zens took an option on the five went to the Trail smelter last June. two blocks we have a list of 19 claims held by Johnson along the A much larger shipment could have Messrs. Pickering, Greenfield, Ander- cult, even for an expert. Also a denew tunnel some fifty feet lower mine management to attain greater found. down the hill and about 100 feet depth in the main shaft in order, if down stream from the Johnson shaft. possible, to get through the oxidized country rock at right angles to the at or below water level, so that not 1919, showed the following returns in vein the lead was struck and they enough time was allowed to stope drove their tunnel on the vein to- out a large quantity of shipping ore, neath the shaft all in good concen- sunk another 120 feet in depth. Short trating ore with considerable ship- tunnels had been run in at five and No. 4, 180 ounces; No. 5, 26 ounces; Robert Campbell. He was an em- in the Yukon were made in 1873. ping ore mixed through it. This ore six, six being about ten feet from frequent intervals.

At this time they found it was main shaft at six was about 400 feet impossible to continue to drag their vertical, so that 400 feet in depth supplies over the top of Lookout and 300 feet in length, which length

| feet at right angles to the vein, at The writer of this article, while which point the vein was struck. paid for the property being heavy a tunnel was driven twenty feet to cent.; iron, 4.3 per cent.; lime, 1.1 velop the property. These men- ates, which is admitted to be diffison and McLennan-opened up a termined effort was made by the for the great variation in values wards the shaft or upstream. They which ore still remains in the mine. for lead. succeeded in reaching a point under- Below No. 4 the main shaft has been body is manganese shot with galena, the bottom of the shaft. The disveins of clean galena occurring at tance from the top of Johnson's shaft or No. 1 to the bottom of the

no visible specks of carbonates.

Sample Tested July 13

Assay-Gold, .01 ounce per ton; silver, 95.6 ounces per ton; 'ead, 59.4 per cent.; zinc, 0.7 per cent.; S.-4.7. Si02-12.0. p. c. Fe.-4.3 Ca0 1.1.

Contents-2590.14 ounces silver at .91 per ounce for 95 p. c. 32187 pounds lead, at .081706 per lb. for

Sample Tested July 7

Moisture, 0.4 per cent.; gold, .01 per cent.; zinc, 0.7 per cent.; sul-

These values are for 95 per cent silver in the Mayo District lan- good body of ore, an up-raise was silver and 90 per cent, lead, nothing assays taken as the work progressed line of the lead, and commenced been made if the sorters had been and are of all kinds of material en- the equipment necessary to concenvigorously and energetically to de-lable to properly value the carbon-countered for our own knowledge and trate the ore sufficiently to cover all not with the idea of always obtaining high assays, which will account

Samples taken and assayed by A. K. Schellinger, assayer for the Yu-After crosscutting 55 feet through zone into the secondary enrichment kon Gold Company, Dawson, March, ounces of silver:

These samples were not assayed

No. 2, 120 ounces; No. 3, 68 ounces;

No. 6, 5 ounces; No. 7, 184 ounces; From this body also was taken No. 8, 16 ounces; No. 9, 8 ounces; the 27 tons sent to Trail in June of No. 10, 90 ounces; No. 11, 310 ounces; this year. A copy of returns is here No. 12, 115 ounces; No. 13, 195 ounces; No. 14, 65 ounces; No. 15, 5 ounces; No. 17, 80 ounces; No. 18, 45 ounces; No. 19, 230 ounces.

> In addition to this work, the company did some diamond drilling this summer - 1920-commencing at the deepest level, bottom of main shaft. Three drill holes were sunk, averaging 100 feet each, but we succeeded in developing nothing new by this method. Having given this information you will be able to judge whether the officers and directors of this company are justified in the opinion that they have demonstrated sufficient values, both in quality and quantity, to warrant the placing of a concentrator of fair size on the property and of increasing their mining equipment sufficient to supply it daily to the limit of its capacity. Owing to the excessive cost of transportation only a small percentage of this ore will stand the expense of mining and freighting to the smelter in its natural state, so the company is employing all its efforts to secure charges and leave a good margin of profit to the investors. This object we hope to attain in the very near future and if we succeed Lookout will be a large factor in increasing ploye of "The Ancient and Honour- The first important camp was located the total gross production of values in the Yukon.

FIRST WHITE MAN IN YUKON

The first white man who is known Sample No. 1, 160 ounces silver; to have visited the portion of Canada now called Yukon Territory was Sole Agent

able. Get in before the big rush of next summer.

The Coming Metropolis of the great Siver-Lead Belt

The Shipping Point and Headquarters of the big Yukon

The Close-in Business Property is the BINET portion of

A few choice locations in Blocks 8 and 9 are now avail-

EASY TERMS

T. A. FIRTH

N. C. Building.

the Yukon Territory.

Gold Company.

the Townsite.

Dawson, Y. T.

able Company of Adventurers Trading in the Fortymile country, near the Into Hudson Bay," now known as international boundary between Yuthe "Hudson's Bay Company." He kon and Alaska. went down the Yukon in 1838.

FIRST GOLD

The first recorded gold discoveries come a guest who could tell stories

The Usual Kind Prof. - Particularly did the old plantation owners of the South wel-Back Row-What kind?

Canoeing on Stewart River

up the mountainside, over the top strated. and down the other side, to the Now for the most important part, camp, the wonder is, not that they that is, the values found in these could not continue to do so, but that several tunnels and shafts. As No. they had ever been able to do it. I tunnel and shaft show practically They, at this time, approached the the same values as No. 2 tunnel, government for assistance in build- we will show only the assays made ing a road around the mountain, across the face of No. 2 about half something over seven miles, and the way in on the vein. The assays are government appropriated \$5,000 for as follows: One foot of face from the purpose, all they had to spare hanging wall side, \$58.85 and lead at that time, and the men who were 20 per cent.; one foot of face from working the property contributed the foot wall side, \$56,38 and 24 per rest of the money necessary and put cent.; two feet of center, \$99.61 and the road through. At or about this 30 per cent, lead. This body of ore time they built camp buildings—sub- can be concentrated at least 3 to 1. stantial log buildings of good size which would give a concentrate and well built. These buildings com- ton well over two hundred dollars, prise a bunk house, a cook house, which would leave a splendid mara dining room, large stable, boiler gin of profit for all this body of ore. house and a blacksmith shop. Since and as the values at the end of this then another building has been erect- tunnel were fully equal, if not sued for the crew to occupy when off perior, to the assays presented, it is shift so as not to disturb the sleep not unreasonable to suppose that of the other shift. A 30 horsepower the same quality of ore would conboiler was procured and fitted up; tinue for a considerable distance also a compressed air outfit for ma- along the vein, all of which property chine drilling, and other necessary is in possession of the company, and equipment.

Having accomplished all this by calculable. their own efforts, they found them- The block of ore mentioned as beselves short of funds to continue, so ing blocked out between 3 and 4 was they appealed to some of their Daw- sampled by Dr. Cockfield and asson friends for assistance, and were sayed by his department, a copy of then able to continue through the which follows: winter of 1917-18. In the spring of No. 1-160 ounces silver; tetrahe-1918 they decided to incorporate a drite near hanging wall. company which, under the name of No. 2-120 ounces silver; tetrahethe Yukon Silver-Lead Mining Com- drite and galena adjoining hanging pany, Limited, was duly accom- wall. plished and the property transferred No. 3-68 ounces silver; seam of to them. The original holders took galena from roof. stock in the company for their inter- No. 4-180 ounces silver; lead carest in the property. Since then the bonates. operations have been carried on by No. 5-26 ounces silver; black manthis company and the property is ganese; no trace of galena. now in their possession.

Since taking possession the com- No. 7-184 ounces silver; blue lead pany has opened up No. 3 tunnel, carbonates. which was started on the lowest No. 8-16 ounces silver; clay, with level the nature of the ground would specks of carbonates.

Mountain as they had done so far, is duplicated in No. 2 and No. 4 at and, as the writer has made the trip different depths has been demon-

the tonnage and value almost in-

No. 6-5 ounces silver; clay.

permit. This tunnel was driven 110 No. 9-8 ounces silver; clav. with

The GLUB BATH HOUSE

Finest and Most Thoroughly Equipped Bath House North of Vancouver

Tub Baths and Showers

STEAM HEAT, ELECTRIC LIGHT, RUNNING WATER

Elegantly Furnished Waiting and Cooling Rooms and Parlors

Tourist and Out-of-Town, as Well as City Customers, Receive Every Attention. Special Rates for Steady Patrons

MRS. C. I. KEELING, Proprietress

Third Ave., Near King St.

Dawson, Y. T.

Telephone 134Y.

DAN COATES Teaming and Express Work

Contracts For Heavy Hauling

No Job Too Big==No Job Too Small

Teams and Heavy Motor Truck. Only Four-Wheel Drive Truck Freighting in the Dawson District. Capacity Two and One-Half Tons Speed and Reliability.

DAWSON, Y. T.

Dr. Cock field, Dominion Geologist, on the Silver-Lead Deposits of the Mayo District

(By W. E. Cockfield, M. Sc., Ph. D.) siderable distances and are mineral-tions on Keno Hill and elsewhere in glen to higher land. The serpent's and the belief is expressed that the land is vested in the museum at-Director of the Geological Survey.)

Within the past few years considerable activity has been displayed in strike in a general way parallel to opening up the silver-lead properties the direction of the schistosity of built of earth and stone, a symbol of oval ridge of earth. at Mayo. This was originally started the rocks and will be referred to as the religion of ancient peoples, by the finding of a rich ore shoot on the Silver King property at Galena creek, and while this ore shoot was speedily exhausted, nevertheless the stimulus given to prospecting has resulted in the discovery of a number of other deposits, some of which are being speedily placed on a shipping basis.

Mayo district may be roughly defined as the area for which the town of Mayo acts as a base. Mayo lies on the upper Stewart river, 180 miles above its confluence with the Yukon. From Mayo a wagon road has been constructed to Minto Bridge, a village lying ten miles to the north, and from this point roads radiate out to all the more important mining centers. As descriptions of the transportation facilities are to be found elsewhere in this paper, no further mention of them need be made in this connection.

Topography

Mayo area belongs to the physiographic province known as Yukon plateau, and consists of upland units or isolated mountain masses separated by deep, wide valleys. The upland areas are prevailingly broad and flat-topepd and stand at average elevations of 5,500 feet above sealevel. This upland surface represents the remnants of a broad plateau which has been maturely dissected. It rises gradually in elevation towards the east, where it merges with the Mackenzie mountain system. The valleys are broad, deep depressions, cut through the upland surface to depths of 1,000 to 4,000 feet. The district has been intensely glaciated and all the master valleys show signs of glacial erosion.

General Geology

Mayo district as a whole is underlain by schists and gneisses which have been invaded to some extent by later igneous rocks, such as granite, diorite and diabase. The schists and gneisses represent a thick series of sedimentary rocks which have been referred to the Nasina series. These have been altered into quartzquartz-mica schists, mica schists, chlorite and hornblende schists, graphite schists and crystalline limestone. The series shows very complicated folding and considschist group is a series of greenstone sills varying in composition from a diorite to a diabase. These rocks have also been sheared and mashed points there are bodies of grey biotite solidated rock formations there is a cult.

The Ore Deposits

Stand-to Hill, and new discoveries associated with them. are reported from year to year. Generally speaking, these deposits are has not yet been examined by the of a high grade argentiferous galena, writer, but from information gathhaving a gangue of siderite or limo- ered it has the same general features nite, manganite, pyrite, chalcopyrite, as the other occurrences. blende, arsenopyrite and quartz. As it is impossible in an article They are occasionally enriched by of this description to give full desuch silver salts as pyargyrite, frei- tails with regard to the deposits, the bergite or tetrahedrite.

Keno Hill.-Upwards of 500 claims mation to the reports of the geologihave been staked on Keno Hill and cal survey. The occurrences already a great many of them show signs of described and the facts that new dispromise. Keno Hill is a wedge-coveries are continually being made shaped ridge lying between Light- show that a great deal of prospectning. Crystal and Ladue creeks. The ing is necessary before any real ridge is about eight miles long by estimate of the value of the Mayo five miles wide. Its northern slope area can be made. Many of the deis rugged, even precipitous in places, posits can be worked at a profit, while the southern slope is more even under the present disadvantages gentle, being controlled by the dip of high cost of transportation and of the strata. The rocks exposed supplies. It seems assured that consist of the schists and gneisses means of communication will be imdescribed above cut by greenstones proved as rapidly as the developand smaller bodies of quartz por- ments in the camp justify the outphyry and granite porphyry. The lay, and the prosepcts of seeing a principal workings are situated above permanent camp established at Mayo timber line.

The main veins of the hill strike N. 30 degrees, E. to N. 40 degrees, The foregoing was written at Daw-

(Published by permission of the ized for the greater portions of their the Mayo area. length. The mineralization consists of quartz, iron oxides, hydroxides, and carbonates, psilomelane, arsenopyrite, and galena. These veins the longitudinal veins. Cutting these proximately 70 degrees is a series of shorter transverse fractures, probably induced by local folding. In places these short transverse fractures are exceedingly numerous. These fissures are mineralized with galena, freibergite, siderite, manganese with minor amounts of zinc blende. They furnish the greater part of the high grade ore of the district. Some of the properties will be placed upon a shipping basis during the coming

> The Silver King.—The Silver King showed an ore shoot approximately eight feet in thickness mineralized for over 150 feet in length, with galena, pyrargyrite, freibergite and possibly other complex silver salts. This shoot was speedily exhausted, but as the vein is a strong one, and exploration work looking to the discovery of other shoots was not carried on, this possibility of other shoots should not be overlooked.

> Lookout Mountain.—Lookout Mine is situated on a spur of Lookout Mountain, on the western slope of Bighorn creek, at an elevation of 3,500 feet above sea level. The distance from Mayo by road is 29 miles. The vein is a strong but irregular fracture in quartzites, and is developed by over 1,000 feet of tunnels and shafts. The vein is approached by three adits, and from two of these drifts have been carried 100 and 300 feet along the vein. From the lower drift a shaft has been sunk to a depth of 150 feet. The ore shoots exposed consist of galena, cerussite and anglesite, manganite, psilomelane limonite, and siderite. The galena and cerussite is disseminated in small streaks in well defined zones.

Rambler Hill, - Rambler Hill is situated about four miles to the east of the foot of McQuesten lake, about 50 miles from Mayo by road. The workings are on the summit of the hill, at an elevation of 5,000 feet above sea level. At the time of the writer's visit the sole development work consisted of a shaft 50 feet deep, which encountered a vein 14 feet wide. This vein was in the oxidized zone of the deposit and consequently most of the values had been leached out, but it is reported that erable faulting. Intrusive into the the vein has been picked up further down the hill and a short drift run on it, which shows encouraging re-

Cameron Mountain. - The Mount to a considerable extent. At some Cameron property lies on the northern slope of Mount Cameron, just at granite and granite porphyry, with timber line, and about 75 miles disattendant dikes of rhyolite, quartz tant from Mayo. There is a winter porphyry, etc. Overlying all the con- road to the property. The ore body consists of a vein or mineralized mantle of superficial deposits, which zone about 50 feet wide, which at masks the underlying formations and the time of the writer's visit a year makes prospecting exceedingly diffi- ago, could only be imperfectly seen due to the caving of the adit. The mineralization consists of galena, blende, limonite, and siderite, chal-The principal deposits of silver- copyrite and quartz. The vein is aplead ores are those of Keno Hill, parently banded, the galena occurthe Silver King, Lookout Mountain, ring in streaks through the other Rambler Hill, Mount Cameron, and gangue minerals and not intimately

The occurrence at Stand-to Hill

reader is referred for further inforseem fairly bright.

E. magnetic, and dip at angles of son, September 25, 1920, immediately 50 to 70 degrees to the southeast. after Dr. Cockfield, the writer, had These veins are persistent for con- returned from the season's explora-

OHIO MOUND BUILDERS

A great serpent, 1,300 feet long, stands a few miles from West Union, important earthwork left by the mound builders of Ohio.

Situated in a rather secluded spot, tile winds gracefully back from a sides for a gathering of many people, pleasure seekers. The deed to the but near beer at his wake.

which presents a precipitous face to of their altar to pour forth praise, WERE MIGHTY TOILERS feet high. The jaws of the mouth from the beautifully hideous god of have estimated that in Ohio alone are widely extended, in the act of their own creation. swallowing an egg, represented by an

longitudinal veins at angles of ap- Ohio, as the most interesting and large folds as it tapered back to the acres of adjacent land, and shortly these mystery hills it has been found plete and close coils.

> supposedly selected by the mound of primitive days is low at the head, sacred to the people who preceded builders for privacy in performing but gradually ascends towards the civilization in the nation is used as is that it is hard to feel sorry when their ancient rites, the massive rep- tail. There is ample room on all a playground for picnickers and a man is dead when there is nothing

"The Serpent Mound" was purchased by Professor F. W. Putnam, ing as monuments to their work. By As the mound builders shaped the of the Peabody Museum, Cambridge, the study of ancient implements and body they caused it to make four Mass., in 1887, along with about 70 burial places found in and near tail, which is folded in three com- afterwards a beautiful public park possible to form a conception of their was laid out on the ground. Thus life. The land about this curious relic in present days the spot of reverence

head rests upon a rock platform, idol worshipers gathered on all sides tached to Harvard University. the descending sun and is about 100 or beseech forgiveness and blessings the work of the mound builders

Those who have made a study of

there are over 10,000 mounds and

from 1,500 to 2,000 enclosures stand-

Another sad result of prohibition

ISAAG LUSK

PIONEER

FREIGHTER

AND

STAGE OPERATOR

Of the Dawson and Mayo Camps

Maintains Only Regular Winter Mail, Express, Freight and Passenger Stage Serving Dawson, Minto Bridge and Mayo, and Connecting Direct at Minto Bridge for Keno Hill and at Dawson for All Points North and South

> Contracts for Freighting and Teaming of All Kinds and in Any Quantity Here Since '98

ISAAC LUSK.

MAYO AND DAWSON.

JAMES CHISHOLM Contractor SUPPLIES

Timber, Logs, Wood

In Any Quantity

MAYO, Y. T.

DAWSON, Y. T.

Epic Story of the Discovery of Keno Hill

First Complete Chronicle of How Louis Beauvett's Persistence As a Prospector Was Rewarded With a Mountain Bursting With Silver

Twenty years ago a young manlithe of limb and resolute, rifle in hand-scaled the summit of a remote Yukon mountain plateau. He was a striking type of the dauntless frontiersmen who, alone, unheralded, blaze the trails of empire. He stood on a tableland three miles above the nearest growth of shrub or tree, and 6,000 feet above the sea. At the foot of the high hill he could see a chain of emerald lakes and a river encircling the mountain on one side and silver streams on the other, while to the north, stretching an interminable distance were the pearly undulating snowcapped peaks of the

Rocky Mountains.

Could one have rolled aside the screen and viewed him as he was. one would have seen at his feet the object of his quest, a mountain sheep. The hunter was a young prospector who had gone far above timber line to get fresh meat for his camp. He got what he went after, a characteristic that marked his efforts then and in the greater event of years to follow. From his lofty point of vantage he looked about him, beholding a magnificent panoama of nature, and then dreamed of the wealth of gold that was supposed to be in the creek nearby and which had lured him into the North. Little the young man dreamed that eneath his very feet in that mounain plateau lay at that moment his uture fortune and perhaps wealth untold, and much less did he dream that years afterward he would return to the same spot and there locate what is today perhaps the richest silver strike the world has known. But he did return, and he did make the discovery-and thereby hangs the tale, the chronicles of fact, if you lease, of how Louis Beauvette, no longer the youth, but the now experienced and seasoned miner and prospector, made the discovery of Keno Hill-the most fascinating and alluring of all silver strikes with which the Northland has been assoterest and importance the discovery of the world-famed Klondike goldfields and opening an era of permament proseprity to the entire Yukon

Where Ideas Count

Circumstances of the discovery of Keno Hill are not like those of some other regions where fate decreed some aimless wanderer to stumble pon the riches. Louis Beauvette's Ife is a chronicle of hard and persistent effort as a miner, both in the field of placer and in the hard rock game in the Northland. For years he devoted his best energies to the ture of gold in Yukon creeks, and especially in the Mayo area. Then when the silver-lead properties of the Mayo country were opened he learned the methods of the quartz miner and developed the desire to gain the prize he felt must be awaiting someone in that region so pregnant with silver float. Beauvette noticed that his companions and men of the region generally had prospected in the low lands of the valley and out of this grew the idea to launch out.

First Learned the Game

Louis Beauvette's discovery of Keno Hill grew more directly out of his experience as a hard-rock miner at the silver mine on Galena Creek. known as the Silver King. It was here that Beauvette learned enough of silver mining to develop in him up the Stewart river on the first outfit. an impelling desire to find silver in larger and more paying quantities omewhere in the surrounding counby. Like the others in the region. e prosectped for a long time along he formation. It was along this steep slope that he found float in 918, and resolved to return there in 919. He accordingly made arrangeind made the discovery on what is

First Trip to Keno

It was in the fall of 1918 that Louis Beauvette first prospected in what is now known as Faro Basin, the wide bowl-shaped valley which forms the northern side of the present central group of silver-producing claims held by the Keno Hill, Limited, a subsidiary company of the Yukon Gold Company.

a; Whitehorse, and received returns ducer, and when he heard the re- ing. which assayed fairly well, but were port through Mr. Pickering of the none too flattering. He was encour-strike, immediately assayed the finding the snow each time too deep resident manager at Dawson of the in their light summer attire, made

about July 5, and immediately began making explorations along the rocky promontory and among the mass of broken schist, quartzite and diorite which he found tumbling here and there down the steep slope. He picked up float some distance from the present discovery, finding, he afterward stated, his first encouraging float on a claim now known as the Gambler. Taking this cue, he moved a little farther to the eastward on what now forms the adjoining claim and constitutes the discovery claim, the Roulette. It was there he found the outcrop on what is now known on the Yukon Gold Group as its No. 1 vein. The float below it was exceedingly plenti-

Stakes Discovery

Beauvette staked discovery claim on Keno Hill on July 10, 1919. He scon afterward went to Mayo with a ciated, and the strike which gives good many specimens of the float promise of eclipsing in romantic in- and outcrop which he found on the discovery claim and in the vicinity. In Mayo he met J. E. Pickering, one of the pioneer freighters and backers of hard-rock miners of the district, and who immediately made arrangements to get assistance for Mr. Beauvette in the opening of the new property. Mr. Pickering then came to Dawson on the steamer Nasutlin, and brought down word to some of his friends of the new strike on Keno Hill. In the meantime Mr. Beauvette returned to Keno Hill, accompanied by James Anderson one of the pioneer hard-rock miners of the district. After arriving at Keno and looking over the hill to some extent, Mr. Anderson staked the second claim located in the district, namely, the Rico, which adjoins the discovery claim on the easterly side.

of the claim on the bench at the district began to feel that it was any noon. brow of the hill. It is on this claim more promising than quite a number that three of the richest veins have o fother strikes and locations which detached or float ore was uncovered previous occasions. during the last summer by groundsluicing. Mr. Anderson staked the Minto Bridge and up Duncan Creek days after Mr. Beauvette had staked used for years by the placer miners, discovery. Anderson also staked, on Messrs. Beauvette, Pickering, Schelllocated on another lead, which he Alexander Mowatt, better known in named the Heather.

Others Stake

Pickering and Schellinger pulled a log, serving as a foot-bridge. Scotty into Mayo Landing on the steamer there contributed to the chronicles

Resolute pursuit of an idea leads to the treasure of a Montezuma—Ful story of the location of the first claims staked in the heart of Yukon's great white hope-Richest revelation to date in the Mayo area of the Yukon, possiby the forld's greatest silver zone.

During the visit of 1918 he picked ing of the now famous Rico claim, water was deep and he floated ashore

up some specimens in Faro Basin, Mr. Schellinger long had faith in on his wooden leg. He shook the prunes, and drank a little water he and on his return to Mayo sent the district turning out something water out of his clothes, and resumed found trickling down the hill, and after the rains and following the samples to the government assayer promising and possibly of a big pro- the trip down the road with Picker-

Exploring Keno

aged with the result and decided to samples in Dawson, and was so In the meantime Beauvette, Ander. return to the place the next spring. pleased with the returns that he per- son and Schellinger took a meager He did this, and made several trips, suaded E. E. McCarthy, the then supply of food on their backs, and, on the shaded slopes and in the val- Yukon Gold Company, to allow him their way to the foot of Keno Hill, again, after a successful trip down to ley for such early prospecting at that to go at once to Mayo and to visit some two miles, and there took the discovery on Duncan, where they the scene of the strike in company grade up the uncharted and un-spent the night, and return. They Deferring the trip until he thought with Mr. Pickering. Mr. Schellinger blazed slope to the top of the hill, a brought up with them considerable it sufficiently late for the snow to and Mr. Pickering did not announce pull of fully three miles straight up. food and also a blanket. The second have disappeared, he returned in on arrival at Mayo that they in The fact it was trackess and moss night Anderson and Schellinger re-July. He arrived at Faro Basin tended to visit Keno, and it is likely and brush covered much of the route mained on the top of the hill, and

Basin properties. Schellinger returned and made his way down the hill along the face of the Napob and breaks off into the Faro Gulch on across the ground now known as the the Rico, and it is supposed that the Lakeview, which adjoins the Rico vein, if once projected in that direcand the Nabob, and reached the bottom of Faro Gulch about midnight. There he found a clump of brush and made a small fire, and ate some sat on a rock and dozed until the sun was well up the next morning. In the morning Schellinger ate the

remainder of his prunes, and climbed back up the hill to the brow of Faro Gulch, and explored that locality until noon. About noon Beauvette and Anderson arrived on the scene

ver Basin, where Rodolph Rosmusen edge of the Rico, which was located later staked his promising Silver by Mr. Schellinger, was surrounded by much loose material. When uncovered the outcrop was fully five wide, and of solid galena. This tion to a further extent was worn away by action of the elements and washed down the basin and out into the McQuesten valley by the waters of ages which flowed over the hills melting of the snows from year to year. Whether the vein extends across the valley to the ridges on the opposite side of the basin and down into the depths of Keno Hill and the basin is a matter of conjecture.

Mr. Schellinger staked the Keno claim on July 29, Mr. Mowatt staked a claim on the west side of the Keno on the same day, and named it the Scotty. On the following day Mr. Pickering staked a claim on the south side of the Keno and named it the Pinochle. At the time he staked ground was open over a large portion of the hill in all directions, but he chose the Pinochle location for the reason diorite and float were found on the surface and a vein was noticeable there. The Pinochle was staked on the fourth day of the party's visit to the hill.

The Pinochle was the last of the claims staked on Keno Hill during July. Six claims had been staked during July, their names and order of staking and the stakers being as follows: "Roulette," the discovery claim, staked July 10 by Louis Beauvette; "Rico" and "eHather," staked July 21 and 22 by Jim Anderson; the "Keno," staked July 29, by A. K. Schellinger; the "Scotty," staked July 29, by Alex Mowatt; the "Pinochle," staked July 30 by J. E. Pickering.

Trip to Dawson

Schellinger and others of the party which laid out the original central group, after having staked the Pinochle claim, found there was nothing more that could be done on the hill for the time with their limited outfit, and, having other business elsewhere, decided to start back at once. They accordingly went down to Thunder Gulch, a tributary of Lightning, and cached the transit there. They got back to the old placer discovery claim on Duncan Creek at midnight, spent one "sleep" there, and the next morning hit the old trail down Duncan for Mayo Landing. Arriving at Mayo, they recorded the claims staked on the

Being anxious to get to Dawson, and there being no steamer in sight, Beauvette, Pickering and Schellinger took a small boat and rowed down the Stewart River. They were three days on the trip, and the days were among the hottest of the summer. Members of the party vow they nearly melted under the temperature of 80 above as they bent their backs for all they were worth to hurry the old rowboat on its way.

On arrival at Dawson, Beauvette, the discoverer, and Pickering conferred with E. E. McCarthy, then resident manager of the Yukon Gold Company, with the result that they closed a deal whereby the Yukon

reported rich new silver-lead proper-



ORIGINAL INHABITANT OF KENO HILL

The picture herewith is an excellent one of a Yukon hunter and his quarry, a mountain sheep of the variety famous in the mountains of this Territory. Louis Beauvette, discoverer of the rich silver of Keno Hill, formerly hunted mountain sheep on the hill, and killed many fine specimens there years ago.

Going out from Mayo Landing via the district as Scotty Mowatt, an Soon after arriving in Dawson, Mr. old time freighter and teamster. Pickering returned to Keno. He went They took two horses to carry the

he creeks and the low, overburdened advising the men of that district re- heartedness and kindness to beast as astward from Galena Creek, and appreciation of the assistance that showed they had back-tracked it for vent up the slopes of the then un- Mr. Schellinger had been to the pros- Mayo. Pickering and Scotty immediamed tablelands bounded by the pectors, that he was asked to go ately decided they would overhaul IcQuesten Valley, Crystal Creek, to Keno Hill immediately. He had the horses, and started down the bund a steep bluff of broken rock, silver zone might show richer spots through an accident some years nd was attracted to it by the rea- in places where there was not so previous, he proved his wonderful on that for miles it left exposed much overburden. This proved to pluck and nimbleness by taking edges where it was unnecessary to be the case above timber line on down the road after the horses with emove overburden in order to study what is now known as Keno Hill. | as much zeal as the indomitable "Pick." They had scarcely hit the

trail when it was necessary to cross ing recorder at that point, his stak- into the drink. Fortunately, the claim and went over toward the Sil- The outcrop on the vein at the ties. Emil Forrest was engineer and

had better not remain there for the some other articles. Rico claim on July 21, or eleven along the old road which had been night. They had brought food enough for only one day, and had nothing left but twenty-one prunes. It was July 21, on the same hill, a claim inger and Anderson took with them decided to leave Mr. Schellinger had pretty well gone over the garden Gold secured options on the claims keep the prunes for his rations, and steamer, and was accompanied by Camping at the forks of Lightning party, and to bring up more food the ready staked. Accordingly, he got the claims staked by Mowatt and A. K. Schellinger, mining engineer and Duncan Creeks on what is next day. Mr. Schellinger had no busy immediately and laid out Schellinger. All the claims secured and assayer for the Yukon Gold known as the old placer discovery extra wraps, so Anderson left with claims for each with the transit. He under these options were taken over Company, the man who had spent claim of Duncan Creek for the night, him a sweater which he had carried ran first the lines for discovery by the company during the summer several winters in the Mayo district "Pick," who is known for his big-1 up the hill. Beauvette and Anderson claim, the Roulette. Then he laid of 1920, and comprise what is now started back down the hill at 6 p. out the lines for Anderson's Rico, known as the central group, and now vels of the valleys. He conceived garding development on various prop- well as man, did not have the heart m. Mr. Schellinger then began some and next those for a third claim constitute the holdings of the newly he idea to go far afield, and to look erties, and the man who had encour- to picket the horses. When the party investigations which identified him lying right on the ridge of the hill created company, known as the Keno or the white metal where the rock aged the hard rock miners and the arose next morning bright and early, prominently in the discovery and above the Rico and the Roulette. Hill, Limited. This group comprises as denuded and exposed. Accord- prospectors of the region to explore prepared to proceed to the top of location of some of the richest This claim Mr. Schellinger staked the Roulette, the Rico, the Keno, ngly, he sought the higher levels, in the direction of Keno Hill and Keno Hill, lo and behold, the ground on the hill. He looked himself and named it the Keno. Mr. the Scotty, the Pinochle and the twove the timber line, and pushed other higher localities. It was out of equines had departed. Footprints around the top of the hill near the Schellinger had seen indications on Solo No. 2 and several fractions present site of the Yukon Gold camp the ground which he believed indi-staked later. The Solo No. 2 and the float, but did not go up on top of the others he believed was there. original group staked later than the ramparts or upper bluff, about They went along the surface to a July. The Solo No. 2 was staked by lightning Creek and the Ladue advised some months before to pros- creek afoot. Despite the fact Scotty 100 feet above the general main point he indicated, and were greatly J. E. Greenfield on August 26, on a giver. On the northern side he pect farther yield, in hope that the had sustained the loss of one leg plateau, but wandered along the gratified to see that his reading of subsequent trip to the hill, and adground just beyond the Rico and on found after a little scratching what side. to what is now the Nabob, which is now known in the Yukon Gold Soon after Beauvette, Picking and which is being worked this winter by ing to the edge of the Rico claim, boat and closed with the Yukon

Prunes and the Stars

cording with J. E. Ferrell, the min- and away he went, off the log and what is now the Maiden's Hope other claim on the hill.

that had they done so that the state- made the traveling all the heavier. Beauvette, who was most accustomed ment would have attracted little at- It was an exceedingly warm day, to climbing the mountainous country, tention, as it was quite a while after and the members of the party swelt- again went down the hill to discov-Rico claim lies along the steep the general news of the discovery ered in the heat. They made the ery to meet Pickering and Scotty. edge of Faro Basin, with a portion became known that the people of the summit about 1 o'clock in the after- He found them there after having returned from near Minto Bridge After exploring the discovery claim with the horses, and the next mornand the ground in the vicinity, the ing Beauvette, Pickering and Scotty been located, and on which much had been made in the Mayo area on party found it was growing late, and made the long climb up the hill despite the long day under the Arc- with the horses, and took up supplies tic sun, it was decided that all three and Mr. Schellinger's transit and

First Claims Surveyed

In the meantime Mr. Schellinger there for the night, and to let him spot of the hill and had made a the two had staked. Mr. Schellinger reconnaisance of it, sufficient to en- had arranged with Mr. Anderson that Beauvette and Anderson should able him to select what appeared to while at Mayo for the company to return at once to discovery claim on be the best ground on the hill for take an option on Anderson's Rico. Duncan to meet the others of the those of the party who had not al- The company also secured options on and workings, and there found some cated another vein, and this he told fractions are the only claims of the edge of Faro Basin, easterly, to the the indications were correct, as they joins discovery claim on the west was staked by Tommy McKay, and central group as "Vein No. 2," lead- Schellinger got to Dawson by row-Erickson, Ole Dahl and J. Beckman. and being one of the richest on the Gold, they returned to Mayo on the hill. Mr. Schellinger's claim proved launch Tango, and were accompanied to be one of the most promising on on the trip by E. E. McCarthy, the Crossing the Nabob, he traversed the hill, and now has more tunnel- resident manager of the company, ments and in 1919 went back there Nasutlin just as Anderson was re- of the day by letting his foot slip, the heavily broken rocky surface of ing and shaft work on it than any who went up to see for himself the

pilot of the launch on the trip. the Shamrock, at the head of Crystal from the outside, arrived by the last hill generally, and made a study of Gulch, lying a little southwesterly steamer of the season, and went to the transportation and other needs Solo No. 1, lying on the south slope, had fallen, and it was too late for area, also visited Keno Hill early in the Faro, lying on the southerly trail in December, and went outside tions there.

vein a claim named the Kid.

Oscar Letourneau, pioneer placer were authorized to proceed with the Mayo area. miner of Duncan Creek, and now ex- examination of the Keno Hill prop- On Keno proper extensive operastaked the Ivy and the Jean.

ing portions of the Keno Hill and surveys. day. Rene Lhuillier next staked and in a short time. got the Gnome, on the twenty-sixth,

Work Starts on Keno

After E. E. McCarthy and party has under option. who went up to Mayo on the launch

Nasutlin for Mayo. Mr. Schellinger survey of the hill until September. slope, adjoining the central group. ever the ice. In the meantime the On the whole the main operations the Roulette, on the north side, while ger, who felt there was a consider- to insure extensive work there for arrived with the returning party from out of Lake Laberge, catching a the world. Hundreds of men already

vigor.

group. Murdoch Michie, another old engineer, immediately took up further notable among them being Rodolph time Yukon miner, staked on the development work, assisted by Mr. Rosmusen, on Silver Basin, and same day close to Rosmusen and Schellinger in the capacity of engi- Hector Morrison, on Queen Gulch; got the Silver Queen and the Silver neer, surveyor and assayer, and by John Fawcett, on Hope Gulch, and Basin No. 3, while John Kinman a large crew of men under Mr. Andy Johnson, between Hope and staked the Silver Basin No. 2 that Stewart, accomplished a great deal Lightning. Others were engaged

Ground Sluice Silver Nuggets

property between Hope Pup and where the water washed it clean. history. Lightning. John Fawcett and Bob There were pieces from the size of a Henderson located their promising washtub down, but as a rule rangclaim, the Caribou, with a rich out- ing from perhaps the size of a man's days of September. Sparks also get was about ten by fourteen inches Indianapolis. staked again, and other September by three feet, somewhat irregular, stakers included B. Brennan, John and weighed, it was estimated, about Adair, Alex Profeit, Oscar Miller, 1,200 pounds. Many pieces were Lamb, Hans R. Johnson and Joe ever, until these surface pieces were Plato Soup in Higginsport, Ohio. Zahn and a number of those who gathered from the ditch, and the had staked reviously in July and work of opening the tunnels was be-August. Sin then many others gun on the outcrop of the leads at have staked in Keno Hill to its points lying along the edge and side has, "said the Professor. farthest outs rts, and many fine of Faro Gulch, toward which the veins have the located at various claim faces the north. In the meandistant points. The total claims time the company's work of opening staked to date numer approximate- tunnels was proceeding on other claims of the central group, and also on the Fawcett & Henderson any religious convictions? discovery, which the Yukon Gold

Experts on Hill

Tango had looked over Keno Hill, J. H. Farrell, an eminent geologist they went to Fraser Falls, on the of New York, arrived in Dawson in Stewart River, above Mayo, and June and proceeded to Keno Hill in

In the meantime Thomas McKay went up at the same time and got Col. O. B. Perry, general manager of and Axel Erickson, the first men to Jim Anderson to prepare a camp on the Yukon Gold Company; E. E. stake on Keno Hill in August, ar- Keno Hill for preliminary work, and McCarthy, of the New York office rived there and scouted over the some surface prospecting was done, of the company, former resident manhill. They were old time hard rock Bill Daheneke, one of the old time ager at Dawson, and Dr. Alfred miners of the district, and had long placer foremen of the Yukon Gold Thompson, member of parliament for been associated with Beauvette at in the Klondike camp, and a miner Yukon, and others visited Keno Hill Galena Creek and had done much of experience in many camps, in-during the last of August. During work on Crystal slope, within sight cluding Korea, was put at the head the earlier part of the summer Gold of Keno Hill, prospecting for silver, of the working crews for the com- Commissioner George P. Mackenzie McKay staked on August 4 and got pany and systematic prospecting was made a trip from Dawson to Keno the Nabob, adjoining Anderson's rich begun at once. R. H. Humphrey, Hill and examined the most promis-Rico on the northeasterly side, and an experienced hard rock engineer ing properties and went over the from the original central group. Keno Hill. He was sent in by the of the country. Paul S. Hogan. Erickson staked the next day, and Yukon Gold, but by the time he ar- member of the Yukon council for the planted his posts on what is now the rived on the hill considerable snow Klondike district, including the Mayo and the Reno. D. R. McLennan, him to observe the surface indica- the season. Last February George better known as Randy McLennan, tions. He, therefore, saw little of T. Coffey, the resident manager of also engaged in mining in the Mayo the outcrops, and his report to the the Yukon Gold Company, with headdistrict for years, arrived on Keno company is understood not to have quarters at Dawson, made a visit to Hill about the same time and staked been too optimistic. He left the hill the Keno Hill properties, and kept on August 5, getting the Frog and and came to Dawson by the winter in touch with the important opera-

The next in order to stake was crews on Keno Hill were working of the Yukon Gold, ever since the A.R. Thompson, one of the veteran steadily, and making headway and discovery by Beauvette, and the subhard rock and placer miners of the not long after Mr. Humphrey was sequent staking have been followed Yukon, formerly engaged in similar gone favorable results were obtained up with practically no cessation. work in famous camps of the West, in the tunnels. After Christmas the The company has been at a great who staked on Keno Hill on August showings improved materially. Vein expense thus far, and, having taken 13. He located the Gambler and the seven, which crosses the Rico claim, over the central group of six claims Lakeview. The Gambler adjoins and on which the silver-lead was in July, and now having some forty Louis Beauvette's discovery claim, found, was located by Mr. Schellin-junder option, has sufficient interests the Lakeview adjoins Jim Anderson's able fracture zone in the locality. an indefinite period. However, the Rico, one of the three working When the snow went off, that was lowest depth to which the company claims of the central group, on the the spring of 1920, he got a much has opened workable veins at present north side. Joe Sunderland, one of better idea of the situation. In the is 350 feet below the surface of the Mayo's energetic young prospectors, meantime the Yukon Gold had dis- Keno Hill plateau. Whether that staked on the same day, and got patched F. R. Short, one of the most ore and other in the hill continues the Union, lying by the side of the experienced mining experts of to depth remains to be seen, and if Lakeview, and the Maiden's Hope, America, to the Mayo field. He came it does, there is every hope that the north of the Nabob. Next in order into the Yukon in May, and came hill will prove one of the greatest of staking was Emil Forrest, who down the Yukon before the ice was and most lasting silver producers in Dawson, who located the Tango, on steamer at the lower end of Laberge. have manifested their faith in the the southerly slope, close into the With him came Jack Stewart, a prac- potentialities of the hill by staking central group, on August 16. Beau-tical hard rock mining man, who had claims there, while scarcely a man vette staked again that day, and worked in silver mines and other or woman in Yukon has not already named the claim the Minto, and the properties in nearly every part of acquired some direct or indirect infollowing day he located on another America. Mr. Short had experted terest in the hill or the silver propproperties all over the world. They erties of neighboring hills of the

tensively engaged in business in crties immediately with a large force tions already have been done by in-Mayo, arrived on August 23, and of men, and on their arrival at dependent operators, notably by Axel located the Surprise and the Frisco Keno, the first week in June, the Erickson and Thom. McKay, who on the same day Edward W. Burnell work was continued with renewed within a year have run 180 feet of tunnel of their own ,and sunk 20 On August 25 Rodolph Rosmusen, By the time Mr. Short arrived Mr. feet of shaft, and are doing much a pioneer miner of the Klondike and Schellinger had seven veins opened, more extensive work this winter asthe Mayo camps, staked his Silver and had done much reconnaisance sociated with Louis Beauvette and Basin claim, at the head of Silver work over the hill and on various Ole Dahl. Many others spent the Basin, now one of the most promis- properties, and had run extensive summer prospecting on the hill and opened most promising properties the initial claim of his Silver Basin Mr. Short, as manager and mining carrying rich silver bearing ore, mostly in tracing surface indications or representation work and preparaand Kinman on the same day located | The snow had not yet gone off the tions for more earnest work next the Gold Hill and Michie the Gold hill entirely, and much of the water season. The spirit of confidence and Hill No. 2. The August stakings from it was available for mining. determination possesses the people, then concluded with several more Mr. Short was anxious to expose as and many intend to increase their arrivals staking on various parts of much of the ledges as possible on activities there next summer, while what is the main hill plateau, and the Rico claim, at the shoulder of not a few are now wintering in the constituting very promising proper- Faro Gulch, and accordingly im- district, and some will improve their ties. These stakers included Joseph pounded much of the snow water, time either working on their proper-A. Walsh, on the Miramichi, the Na- and released it at intervals, thus ties or by having everything ready poleon, the Lenore, the Blanco and using it for ground-sluicing the soft to start with all vigor as soon as the Eureka; Tom Hinton, on the material from the slope at the edge the conditions permit at the opening Haig; David Sparks, on the Duncan of the hill. The result was that in of the next spring. And thus it is and the Fairview; the Erickson, on a very short time a ditch on the that Loius Beauvette's dream of seekthe Tuledo, the McQuesten and the edge of the hill crossing veins seven, ing silver above the timber line in Tiger; and McKay, on the Lion. The eight and nine on the Rico, unthe rugged Mayo hills has started rush was now well on, those staking covered a great quantity of broken something which is the center of all several claims having scattered to and detached galena from those eyes in Yukon today and is beginvarious parts of the long hill in veins. For the distance of a hun- ning to attract the attention of the making their several locations. And dred yards or so the pieces were outside world and may yet prove one drew Johnson staked on promising found on the steep slope in the ditch of the greatest of silver fields of

Goshl

We have seen all the other kinds, crop, well to the northwest, and got head to small pieces, the size of a but they tell us that you can see several other claims during the first man's hand. The largest single nug- Ruby Hash at 2260 Fountain street,

Wuxtree!

In these days of high prices and Alex Nicol, Robert Fisher, Anthony picked up which would weigh one to high cost of living it is nice to Hollenbeck, Mat Butyer, Albert E. fifty pounds. It was not long, how- know that you can always find a

"What a strong face that man "Yes," replied the Rounder. "He's

Where They Landed Him

Jail Visitor-My friend, have you Prisoner-Well, I reckon that's the right word. I was sent here for robbing a church.

Korean Conspiracy

SEOUL, Korea.—The trial of perlooked over the falls with the possi- | the employ of the Yukon Gold, and sons accused of conspiring for Kobility of securing power there. Later was there until the first of Septem- rean independence, which was the Yukon Gold Company acquired ber, making an extensive study of thrown out of the lower court on the right to use water from the the hili and co-operating with Mr. technical grounds, has been resumed Stewart at that point for the genera- Short, Mr. Schellinger and others, in the court of apepals. Quiet is tion of power. After McCarthy and Dr. W. E. Cockfield, Dominion gov-being maintained in the city of party visited araser Falls they re- ernment geologist, and party also Seoul, but the authorities admit that turned to Dawson, and shortly after- arrived on Keno Hill in June, and considerable unrest prevails in North ward sent up supplies on the steamer camped there and made an extensive and South Phyong-Yang provinces.

MADAME TREMBLAY

Ladies', Children's and Men's

CLOTHING

Specialty of Cotton and Wollen Goods in Bulk

Also Ladies' and Boys' Shoes, Sweaters, Stockings, Scarfs, Toques, Mitts, Gloves, Aprons, Socks, Moccasins; Knitting Yarn, Crochet Yarn,

Dolls, Fancy Dishes and Novelties of all kinds.

Out of town mail orders receive prompt attention. What we haven't got we will get

Corner Third Ave. and King St.

DAWSON, Y. T.

TOMMY JACKSON

DICK MAJOR

STANDARD Billiard Hall

Billiards, Pool, Cigars

ALL WELCOME

JACKSON & MAJOR, Props. King St. Dawson

You Will Always Find the Best Meals at the

GENTRAL GAFE

ueen St., Between 2nd and 3rd Aves.

MIKE FRANICH

Proprietor

THE

Westminster Cafe

THIRD AVENUE, DAWSON

JIMMY SUGIYAMA, Proprietor

YUKON'S M. P. ON OUTLOOK FOR MAYO

E

(By Lieut.-Col. Alfred Thompson, M.P. Member of Parliament for Yukon.)

The silver deposits at Keno Hill promise a new lease of life for the Yukon Territory which, with their development, will enter upon the second stage of its industrial career.

The prosperity of the past has been founded upon the mining of the placer gold and the experience gained in this work will be valuable for future operations based upon future discoveries which will no doubt be made from time to time, as well as for the working of the large areas of low grade gravels already known to exist in the Klondike district.

For the successful working of these gravels the cold water thawing gives great promise in that it will make it possible to work gravels which could never be profitably mined by the steam thawing process.

The discovery of high grade ores on Keno Hill may bear the same relation to silver-lead mining in the Yukon that the rich placers of Eldorado and Bonanza creeks did to the gold mining of the territory.

The price of silver, too, adds a further impetus to the mining of the white metal. For years silver was so low in price that only the well developed and equipped mines could produce at a profit. Now, however, with silver selling around a dollar an ounce and the price of lead above the average there is a great inducement to develop silver-lead mines. Thus the new discoveries in the territory are made at a most fortunate time.

The district of which Keno Hill is at present the center extends from Lookout mountain to Mount Cameron. Between these two mountains are found the galena deposits so far uncovered. These include Lookout Mountain, Galena Creek, Keno Hill, Forbes Creek, or Stand-to Mountain, as it has been named; Rambler Hill, and Mount Cameron—a large and very promising district. And no doubt there will be further discoveries made in a district so well mineralized as is this one.

Keele's map, made years ago, gives one an excellent idea of the topography and gross geoolgy of the country at the headwaters of Mayo, Ladue and McQuesten rivers and has proved a great aid to the prospector.

For the last two years Dr. Cockfield has been making a more detailed study of the geology of the new district and his report of this year's work will be available early next spring for the use of prospectors next summer.

It may be of interest to your readers to know that plans were made a year before the galena on Keno Hill was discovered to make a geological survey of the Ogilvie Range from Mount Cameron to and including the Twelvemile. In fact, Dr. Cockfield was engaged in this important work for the minister of mines last summer when the new discoveries er Keno Hill were made. As soon as he has finished the geology of the new district it is hoped that he will be able to continue his investigations until the whole range between Mount Cameron and Twelvemile has been covered.

Dr. Cockfield has already spent some time in the Twelvemile region, but it seems certain that that district warrants a more detailed examination because of the deposits of galena ore known to exist there.

The discoveries on Keno Hill and vicinity already made are of such a character as to warrant the government in making ample provision for the development of the district.

For this purpose money grants should be made to construct a first class wagon road from the Stewart river to the new camp. Some better means of communication by wire or radio should be provided without undue delay. And an assay office should be established so that prospectors may have their assays made with as little delay as possible. The recording office, too, should be reopened; and some improvements made in river navigation so that any obstruction to free navigation may be overcome.

That the necessary expenditures for all these things are warranted I have no doubt from what I saw on a trip to the new camp this summer.

Written at Dawson, Sept. 25, 1920.

Founder and Proprietor of

MANO TOWNSTE

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORE

AND

HOTEL BINET

Located at MAYO, ON THE STEWART RIVER, the established and thriving center of the Mayo District—Forty miles from famous Keno Hill and the base for all present and future shipments and traffic in and out of the District.

The Mayo Townsite

Is the assured center of the region, and is owned and controlled by J. E. Binet, the original holder. Choice lots in various parts of the town now on sale on application to J. E. BINET, Mayo, or T. A. FIRTH, Dawson. Persons in Dawson or "outside" applying for lots should write T. A. FIRTH, King Street, Dawson, Y. T.

Hotel Binet

Is located on First Avenue and Center Street, the center of the town, and fronts on the Steamer Landing, and is one of the most comfortably furnished hotels of the entire North—Electric light, steam heat, hot and cold water—Neat and comfortable rooms—Large and excellently appointed dining room, and best of meals in Yukon.

Binet's General Merchandise Store

Carries a Full Line of

CLOTHING AND GROCERIES, WITH A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF DRUGS, HARDWARE, HUNTING AND TRAPPING OUTFITS AND EVERYTHING REQUIRED BY THE PROSPECTOR OR MINER

For Further Particulars See or Write

J. E. BINET

MAYO, YUKON TERRITORY

THE HEART OF YUKON'S GREAT SILVER CAMP

NORTH FORK Road House

ON THE MAIN WINTER ROAD TO MAYO AND KENO HILL

Twenty-five Miles From Dawson

Electric Lights and Other Modern Convenience—Dawson's Favorite Summer Outing Center for Tourists and Others-Ideal Fishing and Hunting

Excellent Meals

Fresh Milk, Eggs, Etc., From Our Own Ranch and Fresh Vegetables From Our Own Hothouses and Gardens Stables for Teams

JOHN E. HOLLENBECK, Proprietor

J. W. McLEAN

Yukon **Outfitter**

TRAPPERS' AND PROSPECTORS' SUPPLIES, TENTS, TARPAULINS, YUKON STOVES, SNOW-SHOES, AXES, PICKS, SHOVELS, RIFLES OF ALL KINDS, MUNITIONS, TRAPS, FUR ROBES, DUN-NAGE BAGS, YUKON SLEIGHS, DOG HARNESSES

111 Princess St., Dawson, Y. T.

Keno Cafe and Lunch Room

The Jolly Bachelors' Headquarters

Opposite Moose Hall

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

SHORT ORDERS AND FULL MEALS SERVED At All Hours

HOME MADE PIES AND CAKES AND EVERYTHING COOKED CAREFULLY

SNARTEMO & McLELLAN, Props.

Third Ave. and Queen St., Dawson. Telephone 140B.

Leave Orders at Yukonia Hotel. Daily Delivery

CHAS. E. LAUMEISTER

Job Printing at News Office

WAST ASSET

GREAT NEGLECTED SOURCE OF FOOD LIES ON THE YUKON'S HILLS

BETTER

SAME PRODUCT HERE AS YIELDS NORWAY AND LAPLAND IM-MENSE WEALTH

(By Louis Lokke.)

Most of those who have beheld the immense wilderness of Yukon rolling away in lonely grandeur have perhaps experienced a feeling of regret that so much land should lie idle and seemingly unfit for human habitation. While hoping for a rural settlement of this country, few allow their vision to reach farther than to a million tame reindeer roaming Yukon's lofty pastures. This, of course, is no idle dream, but a matter of business enterprise, when in due time problems of transportation are solved, thus affording a market.

This is really a strange land to most of its present white inhabitants, who have been reared in more congenial latitudes, but to one born and raised in a country with almost identical natural conditions and has seen what can be attained there, Yukon never fails to have a peculiar and, may I say, familiar interest.

High up in eastern Norway lies the mining district of Roros, my native country, a rugged region of long winters, with rolling hills and sprucethronged valleys like the Yukon's. Its first mine, which is "still going strong," was discovered nearly three hundred years ago by a hunter, or, to be perfectly fair, by a cariboa, When the deer, telled by the fin " lock nimrod, was kicking about i, the moss it laid bare a vein of rich copper ore. Celebrating this incident, an old oil painting of the hunter and the reindeer is still hanging in the town church. Around the mines that subsequently were opened there grew settlements of small ranchers, who "cleared and clawed until this region is today the home of a thrifty, prosperous population and famous for its dairy products, due to centuries of cultivation. The hav in those mountain fields is of fine quality, but, and this is of special interest to Yukon farmers, what has immeasurably helped those Norsk ranchers is the reindeer moss. During the long, hard winters the cattle or the milch cows have to be kept and fed in the stable often for a stretch of over seven months. They are then given, in addition to the hay, a portion of reindeer mossabout one-third of the whole ration. The cattle greatly relish this moss "dessert," but more interesting is the fact that, following this moss feeding, the milk right away increases in richness and flavor. This reindeer moss, the whitish,

wool-like little plant which grows in abundance on our Yukon hills, is known to be rich in food elements. It is the feed that turns our caribou sources for man. By the way, a nence any grazing area of the conbrew of reindeer moss will refreshen tinent. Norway would consider this

making for the men to go to the ducing country. Reindeer are selffor the winter. With a long-toothed and always available for service as iron rake the moss is picked up and well as food. An authority says: piled in heaps of such size and In Lapland, on an area of 14,000

This feed is just as available for head of reindeer. the Yukon ranchers as for the Nor- Yukon can share in this respect.

NORTHERN SUPPLY COMPANY

Gas Engine Repairing. Bicycles, Bicycle Sundries and Repairing

AUTOMOBILE REPAIRING

D. C. UPP.

Third Ave. and Princess St., Dawson, Y. T.

A.A.BIGG Tak) AVENUE

Practical Horseshoeing General Blacksmithing

Sleigh and Wagon Repairing

Orders Promptly Executed

Cor. Third Avenue and Princess St.

DAWSON, Y. T.

UUUUUUNIA

A MODERN, UP-TO-DATE

HOTEL

Where the Miner Finds Every Comfort of Home

SOFT DRINKS, CIGARS, POOL

HUGH BRADY, Proprietor.

THIRD AVENUE, DAWSON.

up in the ranks of possible food grazing domain, rivaling in perma- becomes apparent. and sustain a man considerably for moss an invaluable asset. The Yua while when he has run out of kon should not fail to follow the In the districts where this moss is land and utilize her reindeer moss utilized as mentioned it is generally and also take advantage of the opthe last part of the harvest or hay- portunity of becoming a reindeer prohills for a few days to put up moss sustaining and always on the hoof

shape that, when frogen, it easily square miles, there are about 400,000 can be handled and hauled in on head of reindeer, sustaining in comthe snow. Before it is fed to the fort some 26,000 people. There is no cattle it must be completely thawed reason why Arctic and sub-Arctic out by leaving it in the stable for a Alaska should not sustain a population of 100,000 people with 2,000,000

wegians, and should be of still great. Lapland sends to market about 22,-

sufficiently developed soil for hay. plus of her herds; which at an casses, weighing 18,750 pounds, or out fat in the spring after the sever- Reindeer moss can be used for food average weight per carcass dressed about a hundred pounds per dressed est winter. It has been for millen- for sheep, goats, cattle and for rein- of about 150 pounds, is equal to steer, these being a surplus not reniums the vital means of existence deer or domesticated caribou or other 1,660 tons. As this is a surplus over quired by the herders for food. Yufor the Laps and their reindeer herds animals. In my travels throughout and above the wants of the popula- kon also can become a contributor to on the Scandinavian mountains, and Yukon I have seen reindeer moss on tion, the value of this industry in the world's meat supply and feed it is the all-important factor in our practically all high domes and also the near future, as a source of meat herself by virtue of her reindeer future reindeer industry. Its nutri- extensively through the brush on supply from lands otherwise compar- moss. tious qualities have even brought it lower levels, thus affording a vast atively valueless for other purposes,

> another good example. The present used, as in the other northland, Alaska herds are nearly all located which, the poet says, "was wrenched on the western coast from the Kus- from ice and gloom and opened up example of Norway, Alaska and Lap- kokwim to Point Barrow, a distance of some 800 miles, but in the near future this industry will extend over the entire Alaska peninsula and many northern localities not yet occupied. Those best acquainted with the spring, summer and fall are ideal surrounding conditions estimate that for perfect health. We have the Alaska has grazing grounds sufficient maximum of sunshine with the minito support from 10,000,000 to 20,000,- mum of variations in temperature. 000 head of stock. Under such condi- There are practically three months of tions meat export with its by-prod-centinuous sunshine, very equable ucts will form an important item in temperature throughout the season, Alaska's undeveloped resources. Yukon has similar conditions and areas and the moss that can make these

neglected regions invaluable. The first Alaska reindeer shipment for sale in Seattle was made in Ocer benefit in view of the not yet 000 head of reindeer a year, the sur- tober, 1911, and consisted of 185 car-

Gradually as the pioneers' work progresses, the treasures and re-Our neighbor Alaska is setting us sources of Yukon will be found and for sun and life.'

IDEAL YUKON CLIMATE

The climatic conditions here during and very little moisture in the atmosphere.

Acrobatic

"Dancing is hugging set to music." "Old stuff. Now it's a wrestling When in Mayo, Make Your Headquarters With

OSCAR LETOURNEAU

AND

THE NEWEST, MOST UP-TO-DATE AND COMPLETELY EQUIPPED HOTEL AND BUSINESS BLOCK IN THE YUKON-LIGHTED THROUGHOUT WITH OUR OWN LARGE DELGO ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT AND PROVIDED WITH EVERY COMFORT AND SERVICE FOR MINERS AND TRAVELING PUBLIC

FIRST-CLASS DINING ROOM IN CONNECTION

Merchandise and Supplies of All Kinds for Miners, Prospectors, Hunters and the General Public-Fine Line of New Clothing Just Received

OSCAR LETOURNEAU, Proprietor

FIRST AVENUB, MAYO

Marvels of Trip to Yukon, Land of the Midnight Sun

(By Jack Lee, Intelligencer for the Sea. Here the same soft breezes of comforts of modern travel and so millions of caribou roam the hills process explained by courteous offi- products in season, comprising beef, Yukon Development League,

health seeking world face the torrid nature smiles for months. countries for their summer touring. Yukon affords more pleasant and the train follows the Skagway River healthful paths. The wonders of this through the canyon and then ascends north country, with its mild sum- the pass. To the summit it is 21 mers, luxuriant vegetation, and vast miles, and the altitude is 2,952 feet. and variant scenery, cannot be Clinging to the rocks, the railway equaled anywhere, on earth. The winds its way up the precipitous great iumber of tourists coming here mountain sides. On one side is a

present and for all time in memory sides. the delightful breezes of the Alaskan coast acchipelago and the soft and ual descent to the north and the equable conditions of the great Yu- scenery changes. Here we are above kon River valley, a region as green the timber line and bare mountain and charming for months as are the slopes, broken rocks, and a truly spring days of California or Florida. Arctic or high-mountain vegetation

many islands up the British Colum- the stunted or broken trees, lower bia and Alaska coast, passing the down, indicate the immense snowendless scenes of mountain jutting fall which is characteristic of this into the sea, the traveler beholds region. forest-ciad areas tumbling in tumult- At Lake Bennett the vegetation aous charm on every hand.

from the cares and conventionalities at Carcross, 24 miles from Bennett, of every-day life and breathing the the whole vegetation has changed very air of heaven itself, you burst and everything indicates a genial into an unknown realm filled with climate. untold beauties and sail over waters Arriving at Whitehorse, the termi-

dike. From Skagway one takes the interest. train with all its modern comforts, to the headwaters of the great Yukon horses and start for the interior. about forty hours, with not an un-

the coast prevail and here is the heart of the Land of the Midnight after repeated invitations. No longer need the recreation and Sun, under whose warm glow all

In making the trip to Whitehorse sheer wall of rock, on the other a Those seeking the Yukon in sum- yawning chasm through which rushes mer escape not only the swettering a mountain torrent, while majestic temperate zone, but enjoy in the snow-crowned mountains rise on all

From the summit there is a grad-Sailing for 1,000 miles through the shows the climate to be cold, while

rapidly changes, giving place to Imagine the sensation when, free small spruce and forest species, and

unruffled as glass among myriads of nus of the railway and the head of islands, through deep, rugged rock- navigation on the Yukon River, one walled channels, past ancient Indian may see the Whitehorse rapids and villages, mammoth glaciers; dark, Miles canyon, which were the scenes solemn pine-clad shores; snow-capped of many a wreck during the great peaks; dashing cataracts; yawning stampede of '97 and '98. The canyon gorges and spouting monsters until is five-eighths of a mile long. Many the route through Yukon is becom- you are at the metrooplis of the far- the auto attains the summits aweeventually you arrive at Skagway. lives were lost in shooting this tur- ing so famous. The tourist, the big famed Klondike, the seat of govern- inspiring panoramic views of miles At Skagway one sees the great bulent portion of the river. The spot game hunter, the geologist, the scien ment of the entire territory and the of great gold mining operations are base of the stampede to the Klon- has become one of great historic tist, the seeker of restored health, longest-lifed placer camp in his- see at one sweep in the foreground

and rides ill miles over the wonder- copper mines and is where big-game ditions ideal. ful snow-capped Chilkoot mountains hunters outfit with guides and pack-

banks of the great inland water- mile trip down the mighty Yukon tainns green with luxuriant vegeta-

Alaska, where the United States gov- ries, high and low-bush cranberries, per nozzle per day, which passes at famous gold creeks of the Klondike ernment's railroad, which will be red and black currants and blue- terrific speed through sluiceboxes, completed in 1921, will furnish trans- berries-are in abundance everywhere. separating the gold from the gravel Dawson and the public dances in portation to the coast, where passage Salmon, whitefish, greyling and during the process. One may go honor of all large parties who favor can be had back to one's starting monster trout abound in all the aboard the dredges when convenient, this noted northland with a visit. point, making a complete round trip rivers and lakes. of more than 5.000 miles with all the Moose, bears, mou much daylight that sleep comes only and valleys-truly a paradise for cials. The great dredges literally

Almost as steady as the earth's Walton. Yukon in summer, and this is why Klondike river enters the Yukon, in virgin gold each season. When

and into the assay offices and see rotation is the even climate of the Arriving at Dawson, where the tains, procuring millions of dollars

The city restaurants are always and what is being done and hear the supplied with a full line of Yukon veal, pork, domestic mountain sheep, nimrods and disciples of Sir Isaac turn over the giant valley, while the goat, moose, caribou, bear, Yukon hydraulics sluice down the moun-salmon, greyling, whitefish, trout, wild duck, geese, ptarmigan, grouse; all kinds of vegetables, raspberries, cranberries, currants, rhubarb and innumerable other items-thus demonstrating that the Klondike cannot only supply gold, but also can feed itself. This is a land of hospitality and grandeur, a Land of the Midnight Sun and the Northern Lights, a land of snow-capped mountains towering into the clouds; glaciers gleaming in the sunlight; blue, green and white flowers; crimson and deep green forests; emerald lakes, mighty rivers and tumbling cascades; a land of roaring rapids and singing birds; a land of the lure of gold. Here is a land set apart-a land affording new thrills, new experiences, a greater, more magnificent, more tremendous than many ever dreamed possible and more beautiful than can be described in words or song. Come and behold its beauties for yourself.



Yukon River Steamer Passing Through Five Fingers.

the lover of scenes, of pioneer life, Whitehorse now is noted for its or virgin nature, here finds the con-

From Whitehorse to Dawson is

tory. Motor cars take the visitors while in the far distance the towerevery detail. One sees mammoth cence, which to behold is alone dredges digging up and recovering worth the trip to Yukon. river. Only ten hours from Pacific At Whitehorse one takes up-to-date interesting minute. The river is rapid the gold from 10,000 to 20,000 cubic The Yukon Development League at tidewater, the traveler is on the stern-wheel steamboats for the 460- and its banks and flanking moun- yards of gravel per day; giant water Dawson will furnish all information nozzles on the hydraulic operations as to how hotel and restaurant accourse which runs more than 2,000 River to Dawson, and continue and tion and gay with endless variety of sluicing down banks of gravel 200 commodations can be secured, the while it is hard to make a man bemiles to reach its outlet in Bering other 1,000 miles to Fairbanks, flowers. Delicious berries—raspber- to 300 feet high at 3,000 cubic yards hiring of motor cars to visit the lieve that Two is a lucky number.

over fine roads to the districts where ing range of the snow-capped Rockies the mining operations are seen in complete pictures of colossal magnifi-

For the Superstitious

It is bad luck to point to the

If one horn of the new moon is hidden, it is a sign of a storm. A Chinese belief is that there is a

frog in the moon and it is worshiped. Crops planted on the increase of

moon lore. Lie on your back and look at the moon; make a wish, it will come true soon.

the moon will flourish, according to

To see the reflection of the moon in a well or body of water of any kind means good luck.

To see a full moon forming the background of a church steepe, you will hear of a friend's marriage.

Almost as popular a superstition as throwing salt over the shoulder is making a wish on a new moon.

After he has been married for a

ROBERT LOWE AND COMPANY

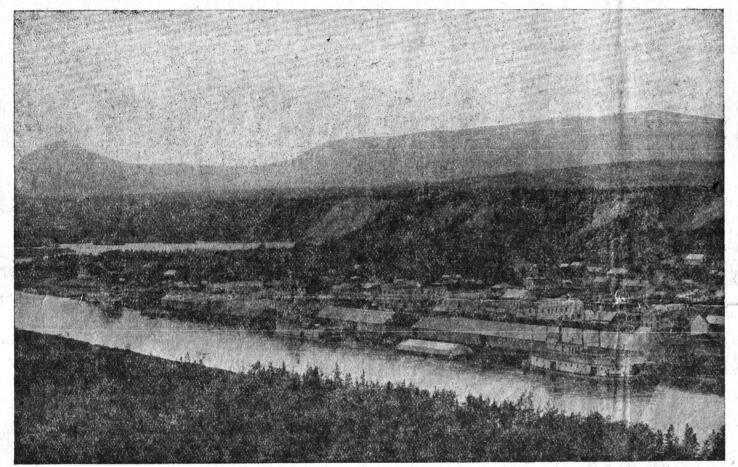
WHITEHORSE, Y. T.

Dealers in

HAY, GRAIN, WOOD, ETC.

Horses and Equipment for Sale or Hire. Freighting of All Kinds Promptly Attended to.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED



Town of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory

Yukon's Chief Executive on Mining Conditions in Yukon ery group, which the company has summer, and on the strength of their taken over and formed into a sub-reports, have taken options and are

(By George P. Mackenzie, Gold the solving of which has taxed the

entirely succumbed.

at a profit.

The evolution of the placer mining feet on the industry. gold dredge.

Commissioner for Yukon Territory.) ingenuity of some of the ablest min-Up to the present Yukon owes her ng engineers in the world, and it has position in the mining world almost long been realized that further ma- ing of navigation. wholly to deposits of placer gold, the terial reduction in operating costs mining of which has increased the must be in this item, if at all. Durgold supply of the world over two ing the summer of 1919 both the hundred millions of dollars since the Yukon Gold Company and the Forth first discovery of importance in 1896. West Corporation, Limited, two of With the price of gold fixed, and the largest operating companies in mining costs enormously increased the territory, experimented extenby the conditions brought about by sively with what is known as cold the war, it speaks well for the vital- water thawing and demonstrated the ity of the industry that it has not practicability of the method, and during the season of 1920 have estab- distributed over a large area, but ex-Only very rich gravels, however, lished beyond question that thawing cept in a very few cases sufficient than ordinary clothing. Extra heavy could be profitably worked during the costs may be reduced at least ten or work has not yet been performed to apparel is unnecessary and superflulast five years, and as the richest of twelve cents per cubic yard compared speak with assurance of the extent ous. In the summer a light wrap the known areas have now been with thawing by steam, the cheapest of the deposits. I had occasion to or overcoat for occasional use in the worked, the problem that has been known process up to this time. This visit the district last summer, and evenings may be carried. In the winengaging the attention of our mining is rightly regarded as the most im- while the time at my disposal only ter clothing such as is habitually engineers is how, under these ab- portant development in the industry permitted of a visit to a very few of worn in any bracing clime at that normal conditions working costs may since thawing by steam supplanted the properties being developed, what season of year is all that is required. be further reduced so that the very thawing by wood fires, and when I saw and learned from experienced To one tarveling about in the winterlarge area of defined low grade conditions with regard to labor and mining engineers and miners on the time a fur coat is, of course, an gold-bearing gravels can be operated supplies again become normal, can-ground, convinced me that the dis-essential, but excessively heavy unnot fail in having a stimulating ef- covery is one of first importance. der-gardents are cumbrous and bur-

teresting study. It is a far cry from silver-lead ore on Keno Hill, about assay office and telephone or tele- worn nothing weightier than medium, the early primitive methods of thaw- forty miles from Mayo, in the Stew- graph communication. Here is cer- or light winter-weight, woolen undering the frozen gravels by means of art River district, during the summer tainly a field that should be an at- wear. In other words, the average wood fires and hoisting with a hand of 1919, is perhaps the most import- tractive one for experienced prospecwindlass to the immense steam thaw ant made in the territory since the tors who have sufficient funds to the average person in the mid-tem able and which were promptly ing plants of today, and the modern discovery of gold on Bonanza Creek keep them in the field for at least a perate zone. ing 1896. Over 800 quartz claims year.

grade ore for shipment on the open- tions in this field.

and tons for shipment to the smelter industry looked brighter. from tha point on the opening of navigation next spring. Other operators will have smaller shipments.

The development work done has shown that this high grade ore is The pressing immediate needs of the densome. The writer has spent industry in this country is an in- The discovery of rich deposits of district are roads and a government twenty winters in the North, and has

artificial thawing, presents a problem ment work done on a number of the is bright. The Granby Consolidated dollars have been expended in the in the rush of '98.

claims, the most extensive by the Mining, Smelting & Power Company, Yukon Gold Company on a group Limited, has had experts in the which includes the central or discov- Whitehorse district during the last taken over and formed into a sub- reports, have taken options and are sidiary company known as the Keno making arrangements to do extensive Hill, Limited. This company has a drilling and other prospecting within considerable force of men employed the next few months. Lack of capiin mining and hauling to Mayo high tal has always handicapped opera-

In general, a conservative review Arrangements have been made to of the situation warrants the statemine and haul to Mayo luring the ment that at no time in Yukon's present winter at least three thous- history has the future of the mining

> HOW TO DRESS FOR SUMMER TRIP TO DAWSON

Travelers to the Yukon do not need to provide themselves with other

The fact that the auriferous gravels have been located and recorded in The prospects for renewed activity not a necessary concomitant of a inutility and uselessness. Such was are in the main frozen, necessitating the district, and considerable develop- in copper mining in southern Yukon change in latitude. Thousands of the experience of a great many of us

M The Rexall Stores

The Revall Store

Carries the Largest and Most Complete Assortment of

DRUGS

and Sundries

North of Vancouver

We Are Exclusive Agents for the Following Well Known

THE FAMOUS REXALL REMEDIES AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

The Kantleek Rubber Goods

The world's best Rubber Goods-They do not cost any more than any well known brand, still they have no superior in quality. Any Rexall Store, regardless of where the purchase was made, will give you a new Hot Water Bottle if your Kantleek leaks within two years.

Klenzo Dental Cream and Klenzo Liquid Antiseptic

Klenzo frees the teeth, gums and mouth of the things which encourage germs, acid mouth and decay.

PEPTONE

It Puts the "Pep" Into Rundown Systems

Symphony Lawn Stationery

We have the exclusive sales privilege for this fine line of Stationery. We carry a large assortment in all siges, in white and tints, and have 'some right up to the moment packages we know will please you

MAIL ORDERS

We make a specialty of supplying Drug Outfits for miners, prospectors and trappers. All orders forwarded promptly.

W. M. CRIBBS

Next to Postoffice

DAWSON, Y. T.

WE ARE HERE TO SERVE YOU

We Carry a Good Stock of



That is arranged to meet the requirements of the Territory, and can give any order that we may be favored with prompt attention.

ARCTIC TRADING CO.

WHITEHORSE, Y. T.



W. E. THOMPSON, M. D.

L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh

Is the only Physician in Dawson whose office is equipped for

TESTING EYES AND SUPPLYING GLASSES A Large Stock Always on Hand

Office: Second Avenue, Dawson, Y. T.

purchase of bizarre, unwieldy, superweighty articles of wearing apparel Change in the weight of vesture is sessors who quickly perceived their Alaska and the Yukon.

FIRST GOLD

The first recorded gold discoveries by individuals coming North, for the in the Yukon were made in 1873. The first important camp was located in the Fortymile country, near thrown into the discard by their pos- the international boundary between

> Happy are they who do not want the things they cannot get.



EDWARDS

THE LIVE OAK STORE

New and Second Hand Goods

Bought, Sold and Exchanged **OUTFITS OF EVERY KIND**

Here are a few of the innumerable articles we can supply you:

PIANOS, SIDEBOARDS, DRESSERS, CHINA CLOSETS; SEWING MACHINES, all makes; BUILDING MATERIAL, BEAVER BOARD; COOK STOVES, all kinds; RANGES, AIR TIGHT HEATERS, STOVE PIPES, BED AND BEDDING, FOLDING BEDS, AND CLOTHES AND SHOES

CABINS AND HOUSES FOR RENT AND SALE

EJEDWARDS

THIRD AVENUE, Opposite Daily News Office,

DAWSON, YUKON TRRITORY.

PROMISING GALENA GROUPS OF RAMBLER HILL &

is a mountain spur. At the westerly end of the spur is Rambler Hill. The McQuesten River flows along the west side of the hill, and the Ladue River heads in a lake at the south side. Rambler Hill lies northwesterly tramp across the intervening valley. In the same spur as Rambler Hill and perhaps five miles to the cast ward lies Stand-To Hill. A considerable number of miles back of Rambler is Mount Cameron, and farther terson

Jack Lake J Robinson and George The claims of Rambler Hill are

Lying opposite Keno Hill and ore samples, some of which went as the McQuesten valley to and through elevation and cut through for approxacross the valley of the Ladue river high as 312 ounces to the ton in Crystal Creek valley to the head of imately five to six miles. Mr. Thomlead. The original group comprised from Keno to Rambler. the claims known as Rambler No. 1, from Kene Hill about a half day's property was bonded to A. E. Lamb ler group, and some of the Rambler at the time of the discovery and the showing very good values. At last nal stakers on Keno Hill, and one prospector in the Yukon. Among his away to the northeast is Mount Pat- reports, in September of 1920, they of the old time prospectors of the most notable exploits was the sink-Rambler Hill has been attracting and the tunnel in 42 feet. Three to his choice of all the hills in the dike camp, years ago, on Eldorado, attention of late because of its four men were working there for the Mayo area. He says that Rambler where at a depth of 210 feet the galena. The mineral was discovered summer. Work, they state, will be has more veins and better defined frozen fravels were penetrated. Mr.

Forey. In 1917 Archie Martin, A. R. 4,500 feet above sea level. The tun- has seen and that the work on the Thomson, A. E. Lamb and Harry nel is above timber line some 400 to Rambler to date shows up all that Colley became interested in the hill, 500 feet. The hill is easy of access, they could expect. He describes the and devoted their attention there. and could be connected with Keno claims as being on a flat ridge, with They took out considerable very good Hill by road or by a highway along not 200 feet of varying difference in silver and, in many cases, it is un- Duncan Creek, which leads to Mayo son is a widely experienced quartz derstood, as high as 70 per cent. in Landing. It is about six hours' walk and placer prospector who spent

Rambler No. 2, Rambler No. 3 and been staked on Rambler and in the other places he had much experience Rambler No. 4. Some time ago the vicinity outside of the original Ramb- in the Coeur d'Alenes, and was there and others, who have traced the people are confident it will prove opening of the famous Bunker Hill main vein, they report, some 600 feet one of the best silver properties in and Sullivan properties, and saw the down the hill. They have started a the Mayo area. A. R. Thomson one tunnel in the hill and report that of the most heavily interested in they have a large quantity of ore Rambler, and also one of the origireported having a shaft down 80 feet, Mayo district, says that Rambler is ing of the deepest shaft in the Klonthere first in 1916 by J. Alverson, continued there next summer. and larger ones on the surface than Thomson says the present silver de-

years in various famous camps out-A number of other claims have side before coming to Yukon. Among developments of that great silver-lead region come out as he had predicted. Mr. Thomson has been a persistent anything else in the region that he velopment in the Mayo region rivals and exceeds in importance that of the great Klondike placer strike.

> RAMBLER HILL GROUP UNDER OPTION

New galena veins were dicsovered and claims staked on them this sumon the extension of Rambler The original stakers were Joseph Danker, Tom Lynch and F. W. Arnold, all old timers of Dawson and vicinity. Fourteen claims comprise the group. Mr. Danker reports that the leads were traced a long distance, and that in one place a vein was found 20 feet wide, and that the ore was so plentifully exposed that a ton was pried off the face with a crowba, in an hour, and the ore ran in value from \$125 to \$130 a ton. Three of the ledges on the property are known as the Big Ben, the Little Ben and the Jumbo. A considerable overburden of slide is on the property. The claims lie in a general way between the original Rambler Hill Group and Stand-To Hill, and in line also with Mount Cameron. Keno Hill is immediately opposite, and to the south, across the Ladue valley. An option on these properties was given during the fall of 1920 by Messra Lynch, Danker and associates to Walter G. Clark, well known New York mining expert and engineer, who is one of the chief factors of the Fortymile Power & Dredging Company. Some cash thus, it is understood, was advanced for immediate prospecting and development. Immediately after concluding arrangements in Dawson with Mr. Clark, Mr. Lynch left for the Mayo district to put in the winter working on the property. Supplies were shipped from Dawson on one of the last boats. Mr. Danker left Dawson over the trail early in November, to join Mr. Lynch.

BILLY ELLIOT GROUP IN THE RAMBLER LOCALITY

A new group of galena claims carrying what the discoverer describes as rich cube galena on the surface and giving much promise of being one of the best properties in that is really extraordinary, the the district, was located during the Homestake No. 1 also gives every ensummer of 1920 in the Rambler Hill couragement of proving value, and vicinity. William Elliot, well known the showing there is better than on old time prospector of the Klondike some of the claims of the Mayo district, and for years associated with district. the Twelvemile galena properties, is

plendid proposition.

largest surface exposure, and one ment work."

"The fact that it costs something the discoverer. Speaking of his dis- over \$70 to get ore from the Mayo covery and the claims staked, Mr. properties to the smelter is thought by some a great handicap and one "I went to Mayo from Dawson in that will discourage the opening of July. It was my first trip to the the district, but it is no discourage-Mayo district. Although in the Yu- ment to me. It must be remembered kon since '97, I had done most of that most minerals are found in remy prospecting in the Twelvemile mote places, and that where there region and elsewhere nearer Dawson, are values and the volume of the On arrival at Mayo I proceeded at mineralized ore is sufficient, a way once to Keno Hill, and spent a week will be found of getting it to market there, going over the hill to get an in time at a reasonable rate and idea of the leads and the general one which will result in the developformation of the country. I encircled ment of the properties. I observed Keno Hill on a special trip which I this fact in the opening of what are made up Lightning Creek, and around now some of the most famous and the north side, along the Ladue, to productive of British Columbia quartz make a careful study of the hill from properties, in which I shared in the the lower levels and going its tase, earlier days of that province. It cost Having surveyed the situation care a great deal to get out ores then, fully, I decided the most attractive but the first shipments lead to locality for further prospecting just others, and that brought in capital at the time was in the direction of and miners, and they soon opened Rambler Hill, so I crossed the val- the properties in many places and ley to that locality, and spent con- developed the volume of business siderable time going over the ground, that called for large equipment and The result was that I found what I smelters and the like, which brought believe is one of the most promising the low grade properties also within propositions in the district. I was workable reach at profitable costs, surprised old timers of the vicinity and that resulted in the big bulk of had not found it. I staked a discov- ore being worked with a consequent ery, named the Polly claim, not far large yield for the province. The first from the original Rambler group, silver-lead taken out in British Coland have on the claim about two umbia was from the Lanark mineral feet of galena which is exposel in claim in the Illicilliwaet country, two places, and which I can trace owned then by John Grant, one time about 500 feet. Just what it runs, I Yukon councillor, and John Maher; cannot say as yet. Samples have while the first from the Slocan was been sent to the assayer, but I am from the Freddy Lee claim, at Sansatisfied they are of high value, and don, B. C. The ore from these there is a large enough quantity ex- claims was rawhided to the foot of posed on the surface to indicate a the hills four to five miles, hauled by wagon 32 miles to Kaslo, thence "I then located outcrop and fine by boat to Bonner's Ferry, thence nanganese showings on another lead by rail to smelters at Pueblo, Colorecut 1,800 feet below the discovery rado, or to Tacoma and Everett, at claim. On the second proposition I a total cost of about \$70 a ton. So staked a claim and named it the it is plainly seen that those rich Homestake No. 1. Archie Martin districts labored in the beginning staked adjoining it the Homestake under the same handicap that re-No. 2, and Fred Arnold staked next mote Yukon mineral belts do today, to Martin the Homestake No. 3. Man- and the present later success of the ganese was located on all three old British Columbia camps prove claims. I am so greatly pleased over that Yukon also in time will solve the prospect that I am planning to the problem of getting the ore to return and open the property as soon market and overcoming the initial as possible. While the Polly has the high costs of transport and develop-

RICHARD A. OLESON

Manufacturing Jeweler

Artistic Nugget Jewelry, Mastodon Ivory Work

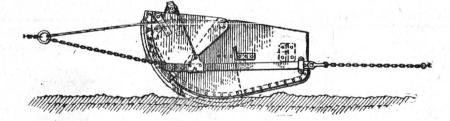
Headquarters for Tourist Trade

Front Street, Opposite White Pass Dock, Dawson, Y. T.

Manufacturer of

Hydraulic Pipe, Prospecting Boilers,

Hot Water Tanks, Scrapers, Flanges



THE WEST SCRAPER

Model on View at Shop-Two Cubic Yards Scrapers Now in Stock-Any Size From One Half to Four Cubic Yards Made to Order-Will Handle Any Kind of Gravel or Bedrock-Just the Thing for Big Yardage and Low Cost

Any Kind of Machinery for the Small or Individual Miner and Operator Can Be Obtained On Short Notice

All Kinds of Sheet Iron and Boiler Plate and Repair Work

THIRD AVENUE

DAWSON, Y. T.

FURNITURE

Undertaking **Business For Sale**

This old and well established business affords one of the best opportunities in the North.

Not a large but well assorted stock of FURNITURE and CARPETS.

Large store with plate glass front; revenue-bearing hall over store; iron warehouse, 50x85 feet, adjoining.

A well equipped UNDERTAKING ESTABLISH-MENT, comprising Chapel, Parlors, Hearse, Wagons, etc.

Will sell whole or in part. Very little money required. For particulars, write or wire

FRANK LOWE

The Housefurnisher DAWSON, Y. T.

Hotel Haydon

MINTO BRIDGE

The House of Hospitality

HOME OF THE MAYO MINER

Postoffice on the Premises-Chief Mail Center for Entire Mayo District

W. S. HAYDON, Prop.

MINTO BRIDGE, Y. T.

Stand-Co Mountain, Scene of Rich New Silver Strike

One of the most recent and promising of the galena strikes in the attractive new Mayo silver belt is that • Stand-To Mountain. The strike was made in July of this year-1920and, according to the latest advices from the Mayo district, leaving there about November 1, fifty or more claims had been staked adjoining or in vicinity of the discovery claim. Practically all the claims are in one large group.

Stand-To Mountain lies in the cenmmediately opposite Keno Hill. It is about half a day's walk from dissovery claim on Keno Hill, across the valley, and up to discovery claim taking exactly the same track twice. has been erected near timber line the snow fell this fall at various on Stand-To. On a clear day one easily can see from Keno the rugged northerly from it is Mount Cameron, while northeasterly is Mount Patterson.

Story of Discovery

Stand-To Mountain was discovered their supplies hauled up Duncan enteenth. Creek to its head, and from there reforms the headwaters of Ladue River. different parts of the hill. The cabin stands just below the steep mountain now known as Standtiful stretch of timber which skirts untain.

Above Timber Line

limbing the mountain many hunds of feet above the timber line, to an elevation apparently higher than that of Rambler Hill, which is 5,000 feet above the sea, and possibly as high as Keno, which is 6,400 feet, Forbes and Zahn found promising manganese float and silver outercp, and immediately began looking for the best locality in which to stake. After the snow was well off and they had spent considerable time in prospecting, they selected the best ooking ground and staked, and then ectified some of their close friends,

were next in order to stake. the top of the mountain and beidela crystal stream, known as Homeske Creek, in which they made their summer home. The creek runs through the center of the discovery claims and flows into Ladue Lake.

Galena outcrop traced 4,500 feet at intervals along the main vein, and wide lead defined for 1,150 feet, from which several tons of ore has been taken out at various spots-Manganese extends over a large area-Central claims grouped and tunnel will be run by owners this winter-Planned to haul out ore for shipment before spring-Property lies few miles from Keno Hill-Formation similar-May be extension of big belt.

discovery.

Early Stampeders

him there a month later. They had They got away the night of the sev-

Faulkner, Sutherland and McDonlayed them with hand sleighs nell, forming the first party of stamthrough Crystal Creek valley to the reders, staked the claims adjoining base of the westerly end of Keno surrounding them. Dahl and others Dorothy Brown. Adjoining it on the

> them found the right place eventu- north and south. Ten to eighteen the vein. ally and staked, and others are said inches of pure galena are exposed on to have given up the job as a bad the surface at places, and the vein one. Some had tried to track Forbes at various places ranges from one to and Zahn early in the summer, but four feet wide. No official assays this winter is hoped to tap the main the discoverers had kept their tracks have been made, but the ore is of a vein, and prove depth and values. It too well covered.

> To were Frank Graham, Dave Cun-mountain ridge lies on the boundary the Elsie, and on the face of the ningham, H. A. Stewart, D. Moreau, between the Mary Belle and the steep ridge 600 to 1,000 feet below its Mr Tresidor, Joe McCaffery, Tom W. Elsie. Another high mountain ridge top. If it proves up there all right Burnell, Joe Sunderland, Bob Fisher, stands in the center of the Janet the property will look good for depth. J. Dorblo, J. Lefevre and Frank Agnes. Homestake Creek runs be- "Diorite, quartzite and graphite Cantin

huge barren face of the mountain is Janet Agnes, or upper side of the tifully in evidence on the surface. tring the time the discoverers so cut down and hewed away there depression, while from the summit "Timber is plentiful in the Ladue places. There is no overburden on It is up that decline which the main secured. the central claims.

To Work This Winter

Jack Faulkner, of Dawson, who

O. C.A.JO740

ter of the mountain spur on the and not wishing to be molested while after the discoverers and staked next with a great deal of heavy galena northern side of Ladue River, and prospecting, Forbes and Zahn cam- to them. He and Bill Forbes and float scattered about, and with a ouflaged their tent with brush, and Joe Zahn have planned to group galena vein exposed in the center, obscured the trail up the mountain their claims, and to work there this ranging up as high as 16 to 18 to their locality by carefully avoiding winter. A cabin, he states, already inches. Ore was taken out before Once they had satisfied themselves and close to discovery claims, and spots along that 1,150 feet, and they had secured the best ground for supplies enough are there for the heaped up in little piles, and it putline of Stand-To and its moun- themselves, and their friends had men until the snow makes it possible would not be surprising if it aggretainous neighbors. To the west of staked, the boys made no objections to get in a large outfit with dog gates two tons or more. Much more Stand-To lies Rambler Hill, and to others coming, and now the hill teams this winter. Speaking of the could have been dug out this season has been quite thoroughly staked a plans for the winter work, and of if the snows had not come so early. long distance in all directions from the discovery and staking, Mr. The manganese and silver-bearing ore Faulkner says:

> what I believe is one of the most some powerful and prodigal giant promising silver properties in the hand. Jack Faulkner, Bill Sutherland and entire Mayo area. It lies immedi- "I could not tell the character of sibly far beyond in both directions. a few weeks.

Wide Galena Veins

ween them, in the center of a rocky trail leads.

Veins Extend Far

Knowing that a good many had been arrived recently from the Mayo dis- traced all the way across the Dorothy this fall, believing that by co-operatcurious of their expedition, and that trict, where he spent the summer, Brown and the Elsie, the discovery ing we will be able to open a tunnel

the Mary Belle, and about half way across the Janet Agnes, thus making a known continuous series of outcrops of about 4,500 feet. It would not be surprising if this outcrop be traced later across other claims for a long distance.

"Forbes first found the main vein or lead on the Dorothy Brown, near the Janet Agnes. He traced it 1,150 feet southward, or to the high ridge looking toward Keno Hill. The vein there was three to four feet wide, is scattered along the surface at "Forbes and Zahn have located places as though strewn there with

by Wm. H. Forbes, better known as Poulaid McDonnell, retter known as ately opposite the rich properties of the ore on Stand-To from that of Will Forbes, and Joe Zahn, both old- "The Twa Donnells," were the next Keno Hill, and the strike of many Keno Hill ore, but what the real time prospectors of the Yukon. Mr. in order to visit Stand-To and to of the big veins of Keno seem to be contents are will be better known Forbes is a veteran of the Great stake after the two discoverers. They in that direction. Experts who have when tunnels are run and assays War. He went from Yukon as a crossed from Keno Hill on August visited Keno Hill think likely the made. Some of the unofficial assays volunteer. The name of the new 15, staked on the sixteenth, and formation carrying the values of the made, I understand, are high in silsilver hill is a military term which returned the seventeenth. When they two hills is one and the same, and ver. The discoverers are sending he selected. Forbes went to the got back, Ole Dahl, Arthur Shay, the silver belt may prove in time to samples to the government assayer Stand-To locality in April, 1920, and Jack Beckman and Harry McCrim- simply extend across the Ladue val- and elsewhere to get official assays, was the first man there. Zahn joined mon left Keno Hill immediately. ley and through both hills, and pos- and these should be available within

First Ore Found

"In all likelihood the entire hill "The discovery claim on Stand-To, contains rich veins. In fact, the McQuesten flat, thence around the the two discovery claims, practically staked by Forbes, is known as the first float was not found on what was staked as discovery claim, but on the Hill, thence across the flat to Han- of the second party staked the next south side, and also practically form claim which adjoins discovery on the sen's cabin, and then to a cabin on closest in, and most of them got two ing a discovery claim, is the Elsie, west side. The ground later was the north side of Ladue Lake, which or more claims each, by staking on staked by Zahn. Next in line, and staked by William Sutherland, an on the south side of the Elsie, is old timer of the Yukon. Then fol-One bunch which started from the Mary Belle, which I staked. On lowed the finding of rich outcrops on Keno City, foot of Keno Hill, did the north side lies the Janet Agnes, the Janet Agnes. The manganese To and at the lower edge of a beau- not have the directions, and wan- staked by Dave Forbes, brother to was found scattered southerly along dered far afield. Some were said to Bill. The main vein or lead has what has been described as the main lake and lower slope of the have been lost a week, and to have been traced right through the center vein, and it was along that line the gone nearly to Mount Cameron, 50 of these four claims, lying practically discovery claim was staked, together miles to the northward. Some of in a straight line, extending due with the other claims which cover

To Tunnel This Winter

"The tunnel nature similar to that found in many is to be started on the edge of the Others who staked early on Stand- places on Keno Hill. The highest line between the Dorothy Brown and

Discovery claim is just above the depression. A gradual ascent north- same as on Keno, with the iron edge of the timber line, and the erly occurs from the center of the capping or manganese quite as plen-

were prospecting, they had a tent by the action of the elements that of the ridge on the south there is a valley, below, and it is not far to mineral was exposed in various steep decline into the Ladue valley. where plenty of water power can be

To Make Shipment

"Forbes, Zahn and I have ar-"The outcrop of the main vein is ranged to group and work together a white tent could be easily detected, was the first to know of the strike claims, and about half way across and get better results than otherwise

We hope to take out considerable ore have it hauled by horses to Mayo during the winter, and to get a fair Landing before the snew goes in the sample shipment out by toboggan spring, and have it ready for shipand dog team to Keno City on the ment to the smelter by early sumtrail around Keno Hill; then to mer."

KEYSTONE PECAN **COMPANY**

Orchards located in Calhoun and Dougherty Counties, Georgia.

In Health Culture, for December, 1915, we read: "There is but a small territory in the United States in which soil conditions and climate are right for pecans. Of the half million budded pecan trees in the world nearly half are in Calhoun and Dougherty Counties, Georgia. Sufficient is known of the yield to claim that this half of the budded trees has produced far more than one-half of the erop."

ENGLAND LIKES HESS PECANS

In Garden Illustrated, a prominent weekly published in London, England, we read: "The shells of the Hess Paper Shell Pecans are thin and easily broken, and the body of the nut in this variety is larger, fuller and better flavored than is usual with pecans. The pecan may rightly be regarded as a food of very highest value. It contains 70 per cent. of fat. Its texture is delicate, and it is easily digested. The demand for the Paper Shell Pecan is constantly increasing and is well in front of the supply."

Land Is the Safeguard of This Safe Investment

Land cannot burn up, cannot be stolen; land cannot be wiped out by panies.

Productive Land Is the Best of Land Investments

Tree crops are the profitable crops which make land most productive. Note that the Country Gentleman tells of single pecan trees making more human food than a whole acre of Heatucky

The Pecan Is the Surest of Profitable Crops-because after the first five years, during which the Company assumes all the risks, the pecan requires practically no attention. Gathering the nuts and selling them represent the bulk of the effort required after that.

There Can Be No Glut of Fine Pecans-because they can be raised only in limited territory, they have the whole world for a market and the whole year for a selling season. As the famous Luther Burbank well says: "We have now one pecan tree where we ought to have a million to create a market." An assured increasing market for perfected pecans, at an excellent profit, is back of every dollar you invest here.

Who Should Invest In Keystone Pecan Orchards? The young man and the old. To provide an income for later years, "He must," says the American Fruit and Nut Journal, "look to a business that will increase in value and returns. The improved pecan orchard fulfills all these requirements. It is safe and increases its income gradually, and when ten or fifteen years old will yield ten times more than the same money would in almost any other busi-

There is yet remaining a limited allotment of 4 year old established orchards on the easy deferred payment plan.

For further information, see

Agent for Dawson.

JOHN MCGUTCHEON

Fine, Girdled and Thoroughly Seasoned Supply of DRY SPRUCE

Berths Near Fort Reliance

Contracts in Any Quantity

For particulars, see John Sipkus, Dawson

MATCHED FURS AND FUR SETS FOR SALE

Rampart House, Porcupine River, Y. T.

THE MOST NORTHERLY TRADING POST IN THE YUKON TERRITORY. The Rampart House District is Two Degrees North of the Arctic Circle and Produces the FINEST QUALITY, HEAVIEST FURS ON THE CONTINENT

Inquiries by Mail oSlicited and Will Receive the Best attention. Our Facilities for Matching Furs Are Unexcelled Owing to the Uniform Quality of the Pelts From This Northern Latitude

P. O. ADDRESS, RAMPART HOUSE, VIA FORT YUKON, ALASKA

GRANVILLE HOTEL

Granville, Y. T.

Largest and Best Appointed Hostelry on the Famous Dominion Creek-Sixteen Rooms, Well Furnished MEALS AT ALL HOURS

Unexcelled Cuisine, Courteous Service, All Home Grown Products Served in Dining Room-Fresh Meats, New-laid Eggs, Fresh Cream from Our Own Dairy, Garden Greens and Vegetables from Our Own Hothouses and Garden. Stable Accommodation for Teams. Garage for Automobiles McGRATH & MELHUS, Proprietors

Job Printing at News Office

TAYLOR, DRURY, PEDLAR & CO., LIMITED

Headquarters and Main Store: WHITEHORSE, Y. T.

FUR TRADING AND OUTFITTING

Owners and Operators of the

Steamers Thistle and Kluahne

In Connection With Branch Stores At:

SELKIRK-R. O'LOANE, Manager. CARMACKS-J. ROSENBURG, Manager. LITTLE SALMON-GEO. S. WALKER, Manager.

TESLIN LAKE-W. S. COPLAND, Manager. ROSS RIVER-ROY BUTTLE, Manager. PELLY BANKS-D. C. VAN GORDER, Manager.

HEAD OFFICE, WHITEHORSE, I. TAYLOR, Managing Director

Complete stocks are carried at all the above stores, enabling the miner, prospetor, trapper or hunter to replenish his supplies at any of our posts without the long and expensive trip otherwise necessary to get supplies from more distant points. Our many years' experience in the outfitting business throughout this Territory has given us an unequaled knowledge of the requirements of the pioneer in outlying points, and our patrons are assured and can rely on their every need being supplied from the stocks carried at our posts at Dawson and Whitehorse prices, plus freight and handling charges.



Yukon Territory enjoys the distinction of being one of the greatest game countries on the globe. It is the home of the noble moose, the caribou, the bear, and the mountain sheep. These big-game animals furnish a great share of the food necessary for the country, and the supply is so plentiful that, under the protection of the local laws, decimation of the game is prevented. In the more remote parts of the territory the big game is hunted annually by many big-game hunters from the big cities of the continent. Whitehorse is the chief outfitting point of the transient big-game hunters. It is estimated that \$100,000 is spent annually in Yukon by big-game hunters. Yukon's caribou total hundreds of thousands, if not millions. Bands often are seen which require weeks to pass a given point. Yukon also has great quantities of ducks, geese, grouse, and other birds and animals to engage the attention of the hunter.



Synopsis of the Game Ordinance of the Yukon right to kill during the "open sea-mal, whether protected by this Or-Territory

The following is a synopsis of the killed before the first day of Novem-Yukon Game Ordinance, as enacted ber, 1923.

3. (1) All members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and all guides and assistant guides shall be ex-officio "game guardians" under this Ordinance, and the Commissioner may from time to time appoint other game guardians.

4. Except as hereinafter provided, no person shall hunt, trap, take,

(1) Any buffalo or bison at any time.

(3) Any lynx, marten, mink or otter between the first day of April and the fifteenth day of November. (4) Any muskrat between the first day of June and the first day of

(5) Any moose, caribou, deer, mountain sheep or mountain goat, between the first day of March and the first day of August.

shoot at, wound, injure or molest or gan, pheasant or prairie chicken be- such beasts were killed. tween the fifteenth day of March and the first day of September.

(2) Any beaver between the first snipe, little brown, sandhill or with the Territorial Secretary a reday of May and the first day of No- whooping crane, swan or curlew be- turn stating the number and descripvember. Provided, that no beaver tween the fifteenth day of December tion of all beasts and game so re- he may deem necessary from time to shall be hunted, trapped, taken, shot in any year and the fifteenth day of ported to him during the previous time) issue to any resident of the at, wounded, injured or molested or August in the year following. Pro- year.

in regard to little brown, sandhill or of and domiciled in the Territory whooping crane, swan and curlew shall be entitled to hunt, trap, take,

son," except as hereinafter provided, dinance or not, without first obtainmore than two moose, six deer, six ing a license in that behalf. Every caribou, two mountain sheep and two such license shall be signed by the mountain goats, and no female of such beasts shall be killed at any time except as herein provided.

5. (1) Every person who kills any mocse, caribou, deer, mountain sheep or mountain goat shall report himself personally to the nearest Royal Canadian Mountain Police post or detachment or to the nearest game guardian within sixty days from the time of such killing and declare in writing his name and place of residence, the number and description of the (6) Any grouse, partridge, ptarmi- beasts killed and the place where

(2) Every game guardian shall immediately after the 31st day of De-(7) Any wild duck, wild goose, cember in each year make and file

vided that a close season shall exist | 10. (1) No person not a resident until the first day of January, 1928. animals referred to in sub-section (5) shoot at, wound or kill any of the (8) No one person shall have the of section 4, or any fur bearing ani-Commissioner or person appointed by him for such purpose and shall be in force during the calendar year in which the same is issued and shall be subject to the Game Laws in force in the Territory at the time such license is granted; the fee to be paid therefor shall be \$100.00. Such license shall not be valid unless the signature of the person to whom it is issued is endorsed there-

> (2) A holder of any such license shall be entitled to take with him or to ship out of the Territory, as trophies, the head, hide and hoofs of any big game lawfully killed by him.

> 11 (1) The Commissioner may (subject to such rules and regulations as Territory who is qualified to act a

such, a license to act as guide, as- the Territory, as he deems expedient force during the calendar year in therefor shall be \$25.00. which it is issued and no longer.

License for Chief Guide......\$20.00 (3) Provided that no license

License for Camp Helper. 5.00

guide licensed hereunder who shall fail to report or who refuses or neglects to lay information for any vio- forth the description and number of lation of this Ordinance or who shall such animals and that such licenses himself violate any of the provisions hunter has satisfied such guardian of this Ordinance shall, in addition that such animal has been lawfully license revoked and shall be ineligible to act as guide for a period of two years from the date of convic-

13. Notwithstanding anything in section 4 of this Ordinance, the beasts and birds mentioned in said section may be lawfully hunted, taken or killed, and eggs of any of the birds or other wild fowl so mentioned may be lawfully taken.

(a) By explorers, surveyors, prospectors, miners or travellers who are engaged in any exploration, survey or mining operations or other examination of the Territory, and are in actual need of the beasts, birds or eggs for food.

(b) By any person who has a permit to do so granted under the subsequent provisions of this Ordinance.

25. The Commissioner or any officer or person duly authorized by him may issue a permit to any person to take or kill, for scientific purposes, or to take with a view to do shall purchase in the Territory, for mestication, any number, to be fixed sale or for export from the Territory, by the Commissioner, of each of the the pelt of any fur bearing animal said beasts, or birds, except buffalo mentioned in section 4, without havand bison, or to take eggs not exceeding twelve of each of any of the said birds, or any other species of wild fowl. Every such permit shall set forth in detail the name, address or calling of the person to whom it calendar year in which it is is: is granted, the object for which it is and the fee for every such lice granted, the number of each species or eggs which it is intended such person may kill or take and the period of time during which the permit is to be in force.

32. (1) The Commissioner may from many suitable persons, residents of breaking three

sistant guide or as camp helper to to be known as licensed hunters, a persons holding license under section license to hunt moose and caribou. 10 of this Ordinance, for the purpose The license shall be in such form as of hunting, trapping or shooting in the Commissioner may prescribe and the Territory. Every license issued shall be for the calendar year in under this section shall remain in which the license is issued. The fee

(2) Notwithstanding anything here (2) Any person who acts as guide in to the contrary, it shall be lawful or camp helper to any person who for any such licensed hunter during has not procured the necessary the term of his license to hunt and license under this Ordinance shall kill male moose and male caribou at forfeit his license in addition to any any time of the year for the purpose other penalty that may be imposed. of food supply in the Territory, and This section shall not apply to any for such purpose to sell the meat of person while helping any resident any such animal at any time of the of the Territory to hunt game birds. year. Provided that no such hunter (3) The fees for such licenses re- shall kill any such moose under the age of one year.

License for Assistant Guide 10.00 hunter shall sell the meat of any animal so killed or any part thereo (4) Every guide and assistant until he has obtained from a game guardian a certificate in writing signed by such guardian, setting any other penalty, have his killed, which certificate the games guardian shall, upon being so satisfied, furnish to such licensed hunter

(4) Every such licensed hunte shall immediately after the end o the year return his license for th previous year to the Territorial Soci retary, accompanied by his affidavi, duly sworn, showing the number and description of all of such animals killed or taken by him during the term of such license.

37. (1) No dealer shall buy, sell, deal or traffic in the flesh of any moose or caribou without having first obtained a license in that behalf. Every such license shall be issued by the Commissioner or a person appointed by him for the purpose, and shall be in force for the calendar year in which the same is issued; the fee therefor shall n exceed the sum of \$10.00.

38. No person not being a resident of and domiciled in the Territory ing first obtained a license therei which license may be issued by Commissioner or such person as may authorize in that behalf. & license shall be in force during

BUTTE, Mont. - B. K. Wheeler, Democratic nominee for governor of Montana, had a narrow escape from death when the automobile in which he was riding jumped off the road,

YOUR FRIENDS

Can Buy Anything You Can Give Them Except

YOUR PHOTOGRAPH

There's a Photographer in Your Town

ELLINGSEN STUDIO

Third Avenue South

Developing and Printing for Amateurs. Bring Your Films to a Photographer and Get Results. Work Done Right and Prices Reasonable. Kodaks, Films and Amateurs' Supplies

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

LLIAM A. PUGKETT

Wholesale and Retail

Heavy and Shelf

HARDWARE

Paints, Oils, Crockery, Coal (M) Gasoline

FORD CARS

and Parts

WHITEHORSE Y. T.

Largest and Most Complete Stock of

In the Yukon Territory

Our Goods Are Made Especially for Northern Trade and Include the Leading Lines of **National Reputation**

Prices Lowest Possible to Quote on First-Class Merchandise Summer and Winter OUTFITTING of Miners and Prospectors Our Specialty

MAX ARAUSE

Queen St. and First Ave., DAWSON, Y. T.

YUKON SAW MILL CO.



Manufacturers of NATIVE FLUME; SLUICE, BUILDING and MOULDING

Lumber

NEILL & VOLKMAN, Props.

Importers of Oak, Hickory, Fir, Cedar, Doors, Sash, and Shingles

Office: Klondike Mill, Dawson, Y. T.

Phone 45. Postoffice Box 594.

YUKUR SHEET METAL WORKS



Manufacturers of Everything Made in

SHEET METAL

Stoves, Hot Water, Warm Air Heating and Plumbing

Hydraulic Fittings, Etc.

113 SECOND AVE. P. O. Box 497.

Phone. 85-Y. Dawson, Yukon Territory.

Yukon School System

the beginning up to junior matricula- class certificate is required. curricula adopted i nthe older prov- ready to pay adequate salaries, rang- claims on the hill. perated into the Yukon course of while in other provinces teachers ner, of the government staff in the the elementary departments, i. e., this stigma has never been applicand Miss Marion Lusk, of the Dawgrades one, to eight in the main, fol- able to the Yukon Territory.

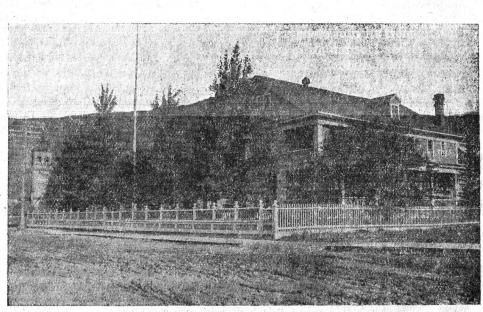
(By W. F. Dyde, Supt. of Schools.) other provinces are insisted on and The schools of the Yukon Territory for the high schools a university offer a complete elementary and sec- degree with honors plus the profesondary education from grade one to sional standing granted by a faculty grade eleven, that is to say, from of education or conferred by a first

high school course, i. e., grades nine ernment of this territory has always They made the trip in company with to eleven, is patterned on that of the kept clearly before it the necessity Miss Lusk's father, Isaac Lusk, a province of Ontario. Admission into of providing the best education ob- pioneer freighter and stage man of the high schools of the territory is tainable for the children of its peo- the district, and while on the hill granted by the Yukon department of ple, however isolated may be the visited with John Faulkher, father of education and every year in June locality in which they live. No man Miss Faulkner, who is engaged in and September the Ontario matricu- with a family need fear that, in mining there. They spent several lation board conducts examinations coming into this country his childays on the hill, and were particufor junior matriculation into the uni- drem will be deprived of an educa- larly pleased with the great variety

staked several claims, some of which are considered among the most favorably located on the hill. Since then Mrs. Walsh has made several other musher, and gefs over the hills with much more ease than many men.

After Mrs. Walsh, the first women to visit Keno Hill were Mrs. Alex Nicol, formerly Miss Lillian Mc-Laren, of Dawson, and her sister, Miss Dorothy McLaren. They went uI the hill in company with Mr tion or entrance into the normal In order to obtain the best teach- Nicol, one of the pioneer freighters schools. The best features of the ers the government has always been of the Mayo country, and staked

inces of Canada have been incor- ing from \$175 to \$275 a month, and Next in order, Miss Victoria Faulkstudies, so that at the present time have often been very poorly paid, Administration Building at Dawson, low the western provinces while the It will be observed that the gov- visited Keno in July of this year.



Government House, Dawson, Y. T., Rresidence of Chief Executive of Yukon Territory

tion for the teaching profession.

At the present time high schools be available. are situated at Dawson, in the northern portion of the territory, and at Whitehorse, in the southern portion, while elementary schools are found at Whitehorse, Dawson and Mayo. There is also a Roman Catholic sep-

In order that education may be nade available without delay in any While hundreds of men have stamnewly settled area the department schools which is operated in the follewing way. In any district where the fairer sex have yet visited it. ing toward him through the gloom. there are at least six children of school regularly the parents, and others interested may petition the department to establish an assisted school setting out in their petition the guaranteeing that a suitable building Walsh, pioneer miner of the Mayo this direction." "Ah," said the na-The department on receipt of this petition and after satisfying itself of its bona fides, will, out of government funds, provide the best teacher available at no charge to the district, and, in addition, will provide an annual grant of \$100 for heating and lighting the school building. The department may discontinue any assistschool when the average attendance falls below five. Such a system of assisted schools which can be rapidly put into operation at a minimum cost to the school district is peculiarly suited to this territory, where small settlements are likely to spring up in isolated districts on the expectation that precious metal will be discovered in considerable quantities. Should this hope be disappointed and the settlement disappear the assisted school can be just as quickly and economically discontinued. On the other hand, should the promise of valuable mineral deposits be confirmed and the settlement become permanent and of any considerable size, the government is ready to build a well equipped school

The qualifications demanded of teachers in regularly established schools in this territory are and always have been high. In the elementary schools professional and non-professional qualifications equivalent to a second class certificate in

house and provide a fully qualified

teacher or teachers.

versities and for entrance into the tion unless they are left outside. No and profusion of wild mountain man with a family in this territory flowers then growing on the hill. All the universities of Canada rec- need fear to adventure far afield in ognize "pro tanto" the matriculation the search for precious metals on course of studies given in the Yukon of the miner's existence, for whose lacking, a good education will always

> When voters begin to think they will have the politicians guessing.

. FIRST WOMEN TO MAKE VISIT TO KENO HILL

peced to Kene Hill and staked claims there or in the vicinity, the

The first woman to visit Keno Hill "Just ten miles the other way, sir," since the rich discovery by Louis was the reply. "The other way! Beauvette is Mrs. Lenore Walsh, of exclaimed the cyclist. "But the last Duncan Creek, wife of Joseph A. sign post I passed said it was in district. Mrs. Walsh went to the tive, with a knowing grin, "but, ye hill in company with her husband in see, we turned that there post round

Next among the fair visitors to the hill were Mrs, O. S. Laning and certificates obtained in the Yukon the ground that he will not be able Mrs. W. M. Cribbs, of Dawson, who and most of the provincial normal to educate his children. The assisted journeyed there in September of this schools grant admission to Yukon school is ready to follow him wher- year as members of a party headed students who have passed their nor- ever he goes. The government of by Mr. Laning. Mrs. Cribbs and entrance examination. Thus this territory has always realized that Mrs. Laving climbed the three miles pupils who successfully complete the it has a duty to mitigate the rigors of hill to the summit on foot, and the next day put on men's rubber are able to proceed at once either children, though some of the com- boots, padded inside with gunny to a university course or to prepara- forts of more populous centers be sacks, and mushed to the Silver Basin and down the 2,000 feet into the steep, rocky gulch to a point near the cabin of Rodolph Rosmusen, and thus were the first women to visit that basin. They each staked promising fractions and then made the steep ascent back to Keno summit the same day, covering miles over broken rock, and were perfectly fit the next day for another tramp,

> Rain was falling steadily as the weary cyclist plodded on through the region is so remote that but few of mud. At last he spied a figure walk-However, woman is always ready for Gladly he sprang off his machine her part in pioneering, and enters and asked the native: "How far off the field when opportunity offers. is the village of Little Mudby?' the summer of 1919, and while there so as to fog those 'ere Zepplins!"

which they made over the hill.

Union Bakery and Cafe

MEALS AND SHORT ORDERS

POPULAR PRICES

BREAD, PIES AND CAKES A SPECIALTY Wholesale and Retail

CONRAD HAMMER, Prop.

Second Avenue, Opposite Frank Lowe's, Dawson, Y. T.

Hundreds of Placer Miners Toiled in Vain in the Shadow of Marbelous Keno

(By Major S. C. McKim.) From the opening of the camp in 1901 until very recently Mayo and the Duncan mining district simply meant to most Yukoners a struggling placer camp with the romance and tragedy of Duncan Creek fast receding into the distant background. The fact that Highet Creek, the backbone of the camp, would have been considered a good producer even in the Dawson District, was known to very few outside of the Mayo area.

Since the commencement of development work on Lookout Mountain, and more especially on Keno Hill, the attention and hopes of the Yukon have centered on this camp as being likely to become as worldfamed for silver production as the Klondike was for gold.

Although hard-rock deposits and silver ores in particular have come into prominence only recently, the eld-timers of this camp were not so blind to the existence of these as many might imagine. However, the lower value of silver in the past, along with an exaggerated idea of the costliness of working such deposits in this distant field, and ignorance of the exceptionally high grade eres recently discovered, prevented any systematic attempt to develop quartz mining except in the case of the gold-bearing veins at Dublin Gulch.

First Recorded Claims

Thus we find that the earliest recorded stakings in this district were dated September 15, 1901, and on that date six claims were staked, three being placer claims-Discovery and No. 1 and No. 2 above discovery on Duncan Creek-and three quartz claims, two of these situated on Duncan and one on Dublin Gulch. The two on Duncan were the "Duncan Lode" quartz claim and the "Prospector's Dream" quartz claim, staked by Duncan Patterson and Jake A. Davidson, respectively, on the red "tallow blende" lead in Duncan Canyon for silver and gold. The third quartz claim staked on this same day was the "North Star," staked for gold on Dublin Gulch by James Corkery. On September 16, 1901, George Ortell staked; on Sep-Gulch for gold.

yon, on a lead which is now known to be an extension from Keno Hill.

E. H. Searle, now mining on Glain the spring of 1902, rich silver-lead galena on the McKay pup of Crystal Creek, and also on the hill between staked a claim at each place and sent ore to Dawson for assay. Getting no assay results he enquired into this on his return to Dawson the next winter, and found that the samples had been assayed for gold Duncan Creek as hopeless for placer,

lapse. Later George Cressfield staked a

which was later taken up and developed by the Yukon Silver Lead is so promising today.

Dicovered Galena Creek

Harry McWhorter discovered silverlead galena on what is now the "Silcan and went to Eairbanks, Alaska, claimed "1,000 feet along this lead, and were worked till recently.

Strange story of how those pursuing lure of gold years ago on Duncan Creek, at foot of Keno Hill, ignored the galena float they saw in their sluiceboxes, and left the mountain of silver to be proved worth while by men with new ideas nearly two decades later—Galena claims were staked on skirts of Keno eighteen years ago, but never opened-Eager stakers now locate over same ground-Fascinating tale of early prospectors in the region-Review of earliest stakings of region-How "Mysterious" Swedes secretly worked Duncan Creek canyon and led to stampede which took 400 men to Duncan, who worked feverishly for a short time and went away disgusted, leaving behind them the mountain of silver which now promises to rival the greatest silver camps of history.

same in appearance as that he had Rocker" claim which Dr. Catto had seen on Galena Creek. McWhorter, known of since 1898 and had on two therefore, returned to the Yukon previous occasions sent men to reand staked the "Silver King." Jack locate but each time without result. Alveron and Grant Haufman, work- When the doctor was coming into ing on a lay, opened up the mine the Yukon in 1898 he met at Skagand shipped ore. The next season a way the original locators on their large shipment was sent outside, and way back to California, where they then Tom Aitken bought the prop- had mining property. They gave him erty and shipped ore for a season. particulars of this ledge as a good He sold out to Manley and Ives. A thing to go after, but the distance fault was run into and the ore body up the McQuesten River was vague has not yet been relocated although prospecting is still being carried on Johnston Creek could have recognized by the present owners, who bought this creek as the one indicated. out Manley and Ives. Altogether about half a million dollars' worth of silver was shipped and nuch of this when silver was still at its former low level in value.

The successful mining of this claim proved that high grade ore could be mined, hauled by sleigh to Mayo in the winter, shipped by small barge to Dawson, thence by large barge to St. Michael; thence by ocean steamer to San Francisco or Vancouver; thence by rail to the smelter, and yet yield good profits. This led to in the Mayo district, which resulted in the more recent high-grade discoveries.

One Man Tunnels 1,200 Feet

At Dublin Gulch Jack Stewart and Dr. Wm. Catto own and are developtember 19 Thomas Haggart, and on ing a group of claims on the gold-October 4 Jake A. Davidson. All bearing veins. This promises to be staked quartz claims on Dublin a very valuable property. Besides many open cuts, shafts and tunnels On November 16, 1901, John D. for prospecting purposes, Jack Stew-Burchard staked the "Tiger" min- art, single-handed, has drilled over eral claim for silver at Crystal Can- 1,200 feet of tunnel for the purpose of blocking out ore

Many other claims are held in the eier Creek, west of Dawson, found, even higher surface assays than while on a number of these claims considerable bodies of high grade Duncan and Lightning Canyons, and scheelite, both placer and in veins, are found. Several tons of concen trate were shipped during the war.

Silver Found Years Ago

and had made up his mind not to Lake. Galena was found only a tew the hill. kon Gold power plant.

silver claim at Lightning Canyon discovery used to get quite a number apparently been lucky in their stak- owing to the cut banks of the river there. The claim then was owned district. and did a considerable amount of of pieces of native silver at cach ings in the new silver field. prospecting on it. It is to be noted weekly clean-up when working that as early as 1901 and 1902 these down-stream from the large ore-shoot and other claims were located for in the canyon. On making enquiries silver at Duncan Canyon, between about the vein the writer found that Duncan and Lightning Canyons, at assays on samples from this lead at ed as a placer camp is well worth Lightning Canyon, on McKay Pup various previous dates gave very low telling if only in a brief and rather of Crystal, and at Crystal Canyon, values in silver. This was the in- sketchy manner. on veins which are connected with variable result for the first ten years In 1893 William Rupe and partner er are extensions of the leads on of the camp's history. The assays went up the Mayo River by poling Keno Hill which is in the immediate always showed the silver ore too boat to Mayo Lake and then up Andy Johnson prospected for sil- place. Stray float occasionally gave gold. The only place where they ver for years, especially on and satisfactory assays and as was found got a prospect was on the bank of around Lookout Mountain, known on later, some veins which had been the Mayo River a short way above the maps as Mt. Haldane, and lo- passed up and not assayed were the mouth of the present Minto eated several good prospects, one of high-grade, as in the case of the Creek. "Silver King."

previous to that date.

Staked in 1897

and later made a stake on the Idita- ledge, lode or vein, following all At this time there was still conrod and then went out to California the angles, dips and deviations there- siderable working on bars on the to ranch. There he met an old part- of," and so on, following the Cali- Stewart River. Clear Creek had been ner who was interested in silver fornian method of staking. Samples struck and a recording office opened maining in Mexico and found that of the rock assayed in Dawson there for the Stewart River District.

the rich ore mined there was the proved barren. This was a "Lost and only someone who had been on

Got Tip in Seattle

In the same way a group of the silver claims held in the Mayo District at present were relocated. The present owner, when outside, happened to go into a restaurant in Seattle. Another customer came in and sat down on the opposite side of the same table, and, as both were wearing the same button, they got into conversation and the Dawson man mentioned where he came from. The stranger said he had been in the revival of prospecting for silver the Yukon years ago prospecting and as he said he was not likely to go back there again, he told of this silver-lead deposit he had located in the Mayo District and gave particulars of how to find it. On his return to the Yukon the Dawsonite had the deposit staked and it is one of the most promising in the Mayo District today.

Passed by Keno's Treasure

went over that hill in summer; yet the Duncan stampede started.

How Placer Camp Started

The story of how the district start-

low-grade to pay when found in Rupe Creek, prospecting for placer

In 1897 and 1898 several prospectors Although the earliest staking of put in one or two winters on John-Company. Andy deserves great credit mineral claims placed on the govern-ston Creek and Seattle Creek, but. as it is owing directly to his knowl- ment records were the 1901 stakings although they got good prospects, edge and perseverance that the camp there is no doubt that quartz ore de-could not get to bedrock, owing to posits were located in the district the thawed ground which was later to prove the curse of the whole dis-

trict. The steep and shallow placer digver King" imneral claim on Galena In 1911 the writer found old stakes gings at Dublin Gulch, a tributary Creek very early in the history of on a quartz lead at the head of of Haggart Creek, were the first the Duncan camp, but did not know Johnston Creek dating from 1897. placer producers found in the disit was worth staking. He left Dun- They were then quite legible and trict. They were discovered in 1898,

The Mysterious Swedes Later it became known to the

miners and prospectors that three

Swedes-a father and two sons. Gus-

tafson by name-were getting gold somewhere up the McQuesten River. As they used this gold as currency to buy supplies it became known that it was not fine river bar gold, but very coarse gold and must, therefore, be from some creek or other placer ground. The Swedes had not recorded any claims, and were very secretive and would not tell where they were working. In the fall of 1901 Duncan Patterson, Colin Hamilton, Jake A. Davidson and Allan McIntosh started on a hunting expedition to McQuesten Lakes, using poling boats. Like many others at that time, they were keeping a lookout for any traces of the mysterious Swedes. On their way up the Mc-Questen River they found a boat hidden in the down-stream and blind end of a small slough a short distance above Rebel Creek, which is new known as Crystal Creek. Here also they found a cabin and cache on a gravel bench 100 yards back and out of sight from the river. As the river was falling fast and the wild fowl flight was on, they resolved to continue up to the lakes and investigate later. On their return from the lakes with a load of moose swans, geese and ducks they stopped over at this cabin, and, finding no trail from the cabin, they circled round it until they located a blazed trail starting from a heavy patch of green timber on a knoll 200 yards scutheast from the cabin. This trail led across the river flats, then up Rebel Creek, and ended at what proved to be the Swedes' workings on what afterward became known as discovery on Duncan Creek. Patterson and Hamilton staked a discovery and named the creek Duncan Creek. while Davidson staked No. 1 above above and several other places on and McIntosh 2 above. This was on the creek by means of shafts. At Septebmer 15, 1901, and on this discovery, at the foot of the canyon, same day, as previously related, they they had a cabin and a small sawstaked two quartz claims here also. mill, where they drove a whipsaw by They offered to go shares with the Gustafsons in the staking, but the cut lumber for sluiceboxes and the in the creek, though rich in places, Swedes said they would go elsewhere like. In their whole outfit and works was very spotty. As many as 400 and get as good ground. Later, when they had not a single nail, but used men were on Duncan Creek the winthe whole creek was stampeded and wooden pegs instead, and sheathed

the curse "worked"! There is no doubt, however, that their load of game, and after dispos- ing claims, thus having put in nineonly the more accessible mineral ing of this, let some of their friends teen years on the same creek. leads were noticed by the old-timers, know that something good had been The ground in the canyon was a., they were primarily looking for found and would be known shortly, shallow, only two to four feet deep,

Crystal Creek and more particularly cold weather. Many stories are told summer for the Yukon Gold, worked frozen ground make placer mining on Lightning Creek looking for of happenings on this stampede. One with McIntosh and others when they very slow and costly. This being placer, and near as these creeks are old-timer tells how he and his part- turned over the gravel in Duncan the case, the main energies of the Native silver has been found in on two sides of Keno, and although ner were followed at some consider- canyon. McIntosh, after being absent camp are now devoted to locating placer workings on several cresis in ledges on each pointed to that hill able interval along a very crooked for years, was on Duncan this sum- and developing the immense area of returns only. As he had given up the district, particularly on Cranite no one had any idea of the immense part of the McQuesten River for a mer as foreman of the Yukon Gold rich silver and other mineral de-Creek, and other feeders of Mayo deposits of rich float on the top of whole day by some lone stampeder. construction and traffic crews, and posits. The history of many another The broken trail followed the river made his headquarters at the old dis- placer camp is being repeated at return to the district, he did noth- weeks ago at Duncan Forks in pie- It is gratifying to know how many ice and although he was quite a covery claim. Gold Commissioner Mayo and already the value of silver ing further, but let these claims paring a site there for the new Yu- of these old-timers who stuck to the way behind them, at each loop of George P. Mackenzie also mined on ore mined far surpasses the total Mayo camp through all the years the river he came comparatively near discovery at one time and he and value of all the placer gold recovered In 1909 laymen working on Duncan stampede have them though they could not see him Mrs. Mackenzie spent two years since the discovery of gold in the

GENERAL INSURANCE

Mining, Real Estate and Financial Agent

Fire, Life, Accident, Sickness, Employer's and Public Liability, and Marine Insurance.

INDEMNITY BONDS

Registered Mail, Express and Freight insured to all parts of Canada. United States and Europe.

City Ticket Agent for the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, the Cunard Steamship Company, the Anchor and the Anchor-Donaldson Lines, to and from all parts of

FOREIGN EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT

N. C. Building.

Dawson, Y. T.

ful voice and untiring eloquence and News. they wondered who he could be. When they camped for the night he overtook them and they were rather gentleman who later staked No. 1 Pup of Lightning Creek. When the old-timer congratulated him on being quite an accomplished dogmusher he explained that he had he found that the dogs had been trained to and understood only one to work, he had to use the only language they understood!

How Swedes Mined

The Swedes had been on the creek for three years and prospected at 50 means of an overshot water-wheel to staked, one of the sons "put a the bearings and axle of the watercurse" on the creek, and apparently wheel with flattened coal-oil tin.

It is interesting to note that Jack The four partners who had staked Turner, who staked No. 3 above, is then proceeded down to Dawson with still working on that and neighbor-

and the brush. All day they could by Mr. Mackenzie in partnership hear him addressing his dog team with Richard Roediger and William and they greatly admired his power- McIntyre, founders of the Dawson

The canyon was worked by opencutting in the summer. A flume was built by the original stakers to carry surprised to find it was the reverend the creek water after spring high water was over. No big money was claim on what he christened Hope made by the four partners or anyone else, as even in the canyon the pay was spotty. Elsewhere on the creek where bedrock could be reached nothing was found. In most places on bought the dogs recently, and, after Duncan so great a flow of water was futile attempts to get them to work, found on bedrock that it could not be handled. Thus at 54 below the Abbott brothers got very good pay type of language, and, to get them in one shaft, but were flooded out after a few hours' hoisting, which yielded about \$1,600 and could not get to bedrock in any shaft. After years of effort the creek, except for the few shallow canyon claims and the canyon benches, was given up as unworkable. Even the two large Cameron pumps installed by the government at 54 below could handle the water only spasmodically. The concensus of opinion aws the pay ter following the big stampede, and cabins were built the full length of the creek. Many of them still stand. Gold was found in many other creeks in the district, but Highet Creek, discovered in 1903, was the only real good creek, although Haggart, Dublin Gulch, Thunder Gulch, Davidson, Steep, Ledge and a number of the other creeks on Mayo placer gold in the creeks, and dur- They then went to Clear Creek, increasing to seven to nine feet in Lake were fair producers. Highet vicinity, some having leads yielding ing the next few years prospecting where the Stewart River District rethe jaws of the canyon towards the has produced several hundreds of on the hills should show up much cording office was situated. As soon forks and then suddenly dropping off thousands of dollars of placer gold those in the Stewart-Catto group, that has not yet been seen by any- as the rivers were closed and there to 60 or 70 feet in the main valley. and during the summer of 1920 a one. Thus the Keno deposits could was good sleighing they recorded the In the first winter Al. McIntosh dredge started work on the creek not have been missed by anyone who claims, both placer and quartz, and rocked out \$1,600 and got as high as and is doing well. On most other \$15 to the pan. Bobbie Greaves, who creeks in the district a profusion of for years prospectors were busy in It was early in November and very cooked on discovery on Duncan this glacial boulders or else deep un-

CHAS. KAISER

General Hardware

STOVES, RANGES, SASH, DOORS, GLASS, PUTTY, ROPE, CABLE, PAINTS OILS, ETC. STEAM HOSE, HYDRAULIC HOSE, GARDEN HOSE, TENTS, TAR-PAULINS, PIPE FITTINGS, ETC.

IRON AND STEEL Lilly Valley Smithing Coal

COMBINATION AIRTITE COOKING AND HEATING STOVES, DRILL STEEL, POWDER, CAPS AND FUSE OUR SPECIALTY

Third Avenue, Dawson, Y. T.

Telephone 21-B

London Guarantee and Accident Company

Will accept Employer's Liability Risks, covering all classes of mining in the MAYO DISTRICT, or in any and all parts of the Yukon Territory, protecting fully under

> "YUKON WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION ORDINANCE."

> > Rates Reasonable

Unexcelled Service. Prompt Settlements.

T. A. FIRTH

Agent.

N. C. Building.

Dawson, Y. T.



Sunopsis of Mining Law Yukon Territory

Greeks do not include streams havtng an average width of 150 feet or of expiration of each year an affidavit date of location and locator's full more, as defined by the Dredging Regulations.

may obtain entry for a placer claim. shall become absolutely forfeited and feet in length, measured along the forthwith after the expiration of the base line of creek (and if base line year. A grant may be issued to anyhas not been established, then along one relocating the claim, but the the general direction of the valley of owner shall have the right to apply the creek) and 2,000 feet in width. for cancellation of relocator's grant Placer claims situate elsewhere than within six months from the time when on a creek shall not exceed 500 feet said claim became due for renewal, in length, parallel to base line of and the Recorder shall cancel the creek toward which it fronts, by 1,000 grant if satisfied that the work has feet. Every placer claim shall be been done, upon the said owner paymarked by two posts (numbered 1 ing the expenses to which the reand 2 respectively), firmly fixed in locator may have been put in reground on base line at each end of locating and applying for said claim claim and line shall be well cut out and in obtaining a grant if one has between the two posts. The posts been issued; also compensation for any shall be not less than four feet above bona fide work performed thereon. the ground, flatted on two sides for No title shall be contested by anyat least one foot from top and each one who does not claim an adverse side so flatted measuring at least right except by leave of Commissioner four inches across the face, and a of Territory. diameter throughout of not less than avo inches. On side of each post each person shall contribute work facing claim shall be legibly written proportionately to his interest, and if the name or number of claim, or proven by Gold Commissioner that when staked and full Christian and of the work his interest may be surname of locator. A stump or tree vested in the other co-owners. cut off and flatted or faced to the

used as a post. Locating and Recording

aforesaid height and size may be

A discoverer shall be entitled to a claim 1,500 feet in length, and a party of two discoverers two claims, each of 1,250 feet in length.

The boundaries of any claim may be enlarged to the size of a claim allowed by the Act if enlargement does not interfere with rights of other persons or terms of agreement with the Crown.

An application for a claim must be filed with the Mining Recorder within ten days after location if located Commissioner, adjoining claims more an average width of 150 feet. within ten miles of Recorder's office. than ten in number, or any number One extra day shall be allowed for of claims, some of which do not ad- operation within three years from the every additional ten miles or fraction join, may be grouped for a period of date of the lease, and shall furnish thereof. A claim may be located on not more than five years, provided it proof of the efficient operation of the Sunday or any public holiday.

fees must be delivered.

written permission to a bona fide tion by the Gold Commissioner after time within six months from the date pears to his satisfaction that the of staking. If any person satisfies the system of mining contemplated when take a bona fide prospecting trip and is not being installed or operated files a power of attorney from any with reasonable diligence. number of persons not exceeding two, authorizing him to stake claims for by one person may be made renewthem in consideration of their having able on the same day on payment by enabled him to undertake the trip he the applicant of \$2.50 for every three may stake one claim in the name of months or portion thereof for each each such person upon any creek on claim during that portion of the year which he makes a discovery.

shall not have the right to locate day, and representation work required another claim in the valley or basin of same creek within 60 days of locating first claim.

*Surveys

defined absolutely, provided the re the date from which all the claims turns are approved by the Commissioner or other official, and notice published for twelve successive issues in the Yukon Gazette

A grant may be issued for one or five years with absolute right of rethat during each year for which such renewal is granted the owner of the claim or his agent shall perform on work. If the work is not performed Persons over eighteen years of age within the year the title of the owner Creek claims shall not exceed 500 the claim shall be open for entry

If two or more persons own a claim,

Grouping

The Mining Recorder may grant Mining Claims. permission, for a period not exceeding five years, to any person or persons owning adjoining claims not exceed the same vein or lode. ing ten in number, to perform on any one or more of such claims all the work required to entitle him or them to renewal. When application is made by more than one person, the appli- renewed. The lessee shall not assign, cants must file a deed of partnership transfer or sublet the lease without creating joint and several liability between the owners.

tor, and with the approval of the banks sought to be leased must have is shown to the satisfaction of the dredge for not less than forty days If not less than five miners locate Gold Comimssioner that such claims of ten hours each in each year after claims over 100 miles from Recorder's are to be operated by a system of the third year. The dredge must be office, they may appoint one of their mining on a large scale which has a of such capacity as the Minister may number an Emergency Recorder, who direct bearing upon all the claims deem sufficient. shall at once notify the nearest Min- affected and renders considerable area ing Recorder, to whom records and necessary to successful operation by the system proposed; such grouping, The Mining Recorder may issue however, to be subject to cancellaprospector to record a claim at any sixty days' notice, provided it ap-Recorder that he is about to under- the permission to group was granted

Grant of claims grouped or owned it is necessary to renew it to make Any person having recorded a cinim all the claims renewable on the same for the fractional portion of the year for which each claim is renewed shall be allowed at the rate of \$50.00 for each three months or fraction thereof; and such work shall be per-The boundaries of a claim shall be formed and recorded on or before are first made renewable.

In case of any dispute as to the was one of the men who had a lay shells of crabs and lobsters.

locating of a claim the title to the claim shall be recognized according to the priority of such location. Disputes may be heard and determined by a Board of Arbitrators.

Taxes and Fees

Royalty at the rate of two and onehalf per cent. on the value of all gold shipped from the Yukon Territory shall be paid to the Comptroller. For grant to a claim for one year.\$10.00 For renewal of Grant-

If renewed within 14 days of expiry 10.00 If after 14 days and within 3 months 30.00 If after 3 months and within 6 months 45.00 Recording an abandonment..... 2.00

Registration of any document.. 2.00 If it affects more than one claim, For each additional claim.... 1.00 For filing any document...... 1.00 For grant to a claim for 5 years 50.00

Abstract of Title-For first entry Each additional entry For copy of document-

Up to 200 words..... For grant of water-Of 50 inches or less...... 10.00 For 50 to 200 inches...... 25.00 For 200 to 1,000 inches..... 50.00

or fraction thereof...... 50.00 Quartz Mining

For each additional 1,000 inches

Any person having discovered mineral in place may locate a claim 1,500 newal from year to year, provided by 1,500 feet by marking out the same with three legal posts, one at each end of the line of the lode or mine, and a third at the spot where the the claim \$200 worth of work and mineral in place has been discovered. shall file with the Mining Recorder All three posts must have the name of within fourteen days from the date the claim, a description of the ground, setting out a detailed statement of the name written legibly upon them. The discovery post shall be marked "Discovery Post," and No. 1 post marked Initial Post."

> The claim shall be recorded within fifteen days if located within ten miles of a Mining Recorder's office, one additional day allowed for every additional ten miles or fraction. The

> fee for recording a claim is \$5.00. - At least \$100.00 must be expended on the claim each year or paid to the Mining Recorder in lieu thereof. When \$500 has been expended or paid, the locator may, upon having. a survey made, and upon complying with other requirements, obtain lease for a term of twenty-one years with the right of renewal for further terms of twenty-one years. Claims located prior to July 7th, 1917, may, upon fulfilling similar requirements. be Crown granted. Permission may be granted to group any number of adjoining claims up to eight in number for representation work, upon taking out a certificate of partnership before the commencement of the work.

The provisions hereinabove menboth, its length in feet, the date any co-owner has not done his share Placer Mining Claims at any time within six months from staking, and egarding Power of Attorney to stake Placer Mining Claims apply to Quartz

> No person is entitled to locate more than one Quartz Mining Claim on

A continuous stretch of river not exceeding ten miles may be leased for fifteen years, and the lease may be consent of the Minister. The river bed, which means the bed and bars of Upon report of the Mining Inspec- the river to the foot of the natural

The lessee shall have one dredge in

by the Government at Vancouver, galena quartz and asked me to go where all gold exported from this with him and stake some claims on Territory will be purchased at the what is now known as Keno Hill, best possible rates.

GEORGE P. MACKENZIE, Gold Commissioner.

KNEW OF GALENA ON

A letter written at Okanagan Landing, B. C., October 1 by William McIntyre, formerly one of the owners of the Dawson News, states that his attention is arrested by a pretty he knew of galena having been gill? found on Keno Hill years ago. However, in those days none thought it course.' worth staking. Mr. McIntyre wrote to the editor of the News, said in quite an epistolary argument. part:

"It is queer that the Guggs are locating their power plant on our old claim, discovery, Duncan, and that when I was up there in the

Souvenirs of the North

BROOCHES, **BRACELETS** LAVALIERS **CHAINS** CHARMS in

NUGGET AND IVORY

Manufactured in Our Own Workshops

A Large Selection of the Gifts That Last in

Cut Glass Silver Hollow Ware Silver Deposit Silver Flat Ware

ENGRAVING A SPECIALTY

The JEANNERET JEWELRY CO.

Scougale Bldg., Dawson, Y. T.

Phone 91-x P. O. Box 765

FRANK PELTONEN

Boot and Shoe Repairing

Shop equipped with LATEST MODERN MACHINERY, including the largest PRO-GRESSIVE SHOE FINISHING MACHINE and VICTOR STITCHER.

Finest Line of Sole Leather, Shoe Polishes; Laces, all lengths and colors; Rubber Heels; Neolin Soles in black and chocolate colors; Felt for repairing and half-soleing felt shoes.

CORNER KING ST. AND SECOND AVE., DAWSON.

An assay office has been established or, that claim, showed me some but which at that time did not seem t, have any name. During that summe: I wandered with the rifle over most of that country. No one was looking for silver-all for gold. It seems to me that some rich placers will be found in that country, for it KENO HILL YEARS AGO & is the greatest gravel district in the ♦ ertire Canadian Yukon."

Proper Procedure

"What is a young man to do when

'Why, carry his case to court, of

"I understand the two men had "No pistols about it. They took it out in letter-writing."

Weapons

Pincers with handles like shears summer of 1906. Tom Heney, who have been invented for crushing the

WM. OAKDEN Blacksmith and Machine

Work

PRINCESS AND THIRD AVENUE, DAWSON, Y. T.

Job Printing at News Office

Big Enterprise at Mayo City of Oscar Letourneau

MAYO, Y. T .- Special to Dawson substantial buildings of any charic-News.)-One of the biggest enter- ter. prises ever undertaken in the Mayo One of the chief beauties of the pal business block of the city. The short of kerosene this winter, Mr. new building adjoins his old hotel Letourneau is generously supplying and store, and Mr. Letourneau in- the public school house with light tends to make use of both structures, from his plant free of charge. in order to properly take care of Mr. Letourneau first went to the his expanding business.

his corner one of the most attractiver camp. Mr. Letourneau is one of baskets on our porches, and, instead

district outside of mining is that of Letourneau block is its splendid Oscar Letourneau, progressive mer- lighting system, providing a flood of chant and hotel keeper of this prom- the finest electric light and making ising new town at Mayo Landing. the place one of animation and cheer Mr. Letourneau is a pioneer of the during the darker days of the year. camp, and is showing his faith in The plant is the Delco system, and the country by erecting a hotel and was bought and installed this sumbrsiness block which is costing him, mer by Mr. Letourneau. It was inin round figures, he estimates, fully stalled in August by Emil Forrest, \$10,000. The building is on the cor- and works perfectly. The light is ner of First avenue and Laurier generated by a compact little engine street, immediately opposite the located in the basement and opersteamer landing, and in the princi- ated with kerosene. Mayo being

Mayo district in the placer rush, The new Letourneau block is a when he located and operated extwo-story frame structure, 30 by 50 tensively on claim 54 on Duncan feet, and has a large and ample Creek. He also owned other property warm storage basement 36 by 40 feet in the district, and although away with a seven-foot ceiling. The old from the Mayo District for a time Letourneau building, site of the since, has been in this locality off original Royal Alexandra hotel and and on for the last twenty years. He stere, is 30 by 45 feet and two stories was among the first stakers on Keno bloom splendidly when planted out tory of which, after all these years, at a factory or in the fields, but high, and stands so that the old Hill soon after the big strike there in the open ground. Tardescantia- we know so little, are respected and should assist in every way in their and the new structures can be con- last year, and owns some claims nected and made into one. It is the which may prove him among the intention of Mr. Letourneau to make luckiest of the men in the new sil-

SABULITE. SABULITE. SABULITE. WHAT IS IT?

A NEW EXPLOSIVE—The war was the means of great and valuable discoveries, particularly one of them the new explosive—

THE T. N. T. EXPLOSIVE CALLED SABULITE

SAFE EXPLOSIVE—Sabulite is an explosive that cannot be exploded by fire, friction, or ordinary shock, thus making it a safe explosive to handle.

NON-FREEZING-SABULITE does not contain any nitro-glycerine, or any other liquid; therefore, it will not freeze, however low the temperature may be, thus making it the ideal explosive for the Yukon and Alaska.

ONE-THIRD CHEAPER-SABULITE, stick for stick, is stronger than dynamite, and, being lighter in weight, each case has approximately 25 per cent. more sticks to the case, 250 sticks of Sabulite against 185 Dynamite,

NO NOXIOUS FUMES-SABULITE, after firing, no inconvenience is suffered by users, who are able to return to work immediately after the firing of shots, thus much time is saved, and blasting headaches and all discomforts from Nitro-Glycerine Powders done

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY-We wish to announce that we have been appointed the exclusive agents for both the YUKON and ALASKA, and that next season-1921-we will be able to supply all demands for this celebrated explosive. We had placed orders for shipment of SABULITE this season, but, due to a lack of Explosive Carriers coming to Skagway this summer, and a fire in one of the departments of the Coast Factory, prevented us from receiving a shipment before the closing of navigation.

FURTHER INFORMATION-We shall be pleased to furnish any further data about SABULITE. We have a supply of pamphlets on hand which we shall be pleased to forward to parties who may be interested in this new explosive.

AGENTS FOR YUKON AND ALASKA

THE DAWSON HARDWARE CO.

Dawson City

ippines, grows profusely in hanging

wandering Jew-a native of the phil- encouraged, remembering that on the power the men who have the nerve success of their efforts the future to go in search of new fields where competent?" prosperity of the country depends.

> see Yukon become a wage-earning and have for themselves the full community, where men earn livings benefit of their labor. for themselves and their families by working for a master as they would

they and their fellows may stake Yukoners should not be content to claims, own the gold that they dig ly all the families on the block."

Enough is as good as a feast.

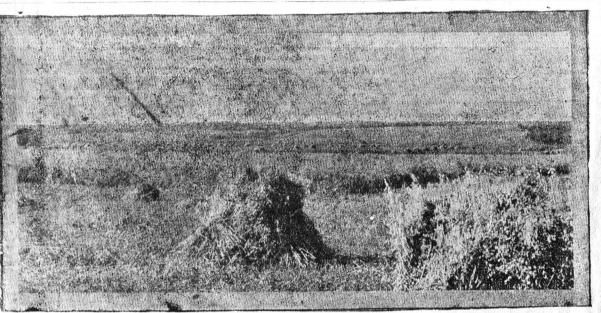
Her News Value

"How is it that a maid can command such high wages if she is in-

"My dear, she has lived with near-

Our Daily Special

Funny How Trouble Avoids the Man Who Minds His Own Business



Joe Cantins' Hay Field, Suburbs of Mayo City

other accommodations for the travel- other holdings. ing public. The mercantile establishment is on one portion of the lower YUKON THE FUTURE floor, and the lobby and other quarters of the hotel occupy the refor many bedrooms in addition to lish-speaking tourists each year visit into the vastness of this great territhose of the upper portion of the older building. Mr. Letourneau may the fiords of Norway, or worship at use the upper floor for a dance hall the shrine of the Swiss Alps, yet at and rent it to the Yukon Pioneers the very door of the great North and make the place for the present American continent lies a magnifi-

ing was completed during the sum- inland passages, abounding with fish mer and fall of 1920, and rushed and water fowl of all varieties, and through by Mr. Letourneau despite illimitable glaciers. Only within the the high costs of building material last few years have birds of passage He determined that the camp needand shortage of help in the camp. ed the accommodations, and should more than an Arctic waste, cruel, be prepared for the big influx of grimly awiting to ensnare those busienss which is expected with the opening of navigation next spring, so he spared no effort in pushing And now it is that the lovers of the forward the work this season. Some of the material needed for finishing bizarre in Nature, are coming to the work was unloaded this fall at these shores in greater numbers each McQuesten, en route from Dawson, summer. on a steamer which proved too heavily laden for the low water, and is being hauled overland, but no belay has been experienced in putting the new building into service for the by railways to British Columbia, winter. Mr. Letourneau also has shown great enterprise in making a special trip with teams to Dawson or two from the other centers of the early this fall and bringing other Deminion. Thus will this Switzermaterial overland to Mayo for his store and hotel this winter, and has become the refuge of tens of thoushis hotel and mercantile branches ands seeking the halcyon land of the running full blast. The new build- midnight sun, where heat prostraing was erected this summer by a tions, cyclones and other violences of crew of earpenters whom Mr. Letourneau paid \$7.50 and board per day. Ordinarily labor employed as helpers was paid \$5 and board. Ten hours constituted a day. The rough lumber rail and palatial river steamer was cut by the mill at Mayo and through the Yukon. cost \$60 a thousand. Planed lumber used was brought by steamer from Dawson, and cost \$100. In excavating for the basement, Mr. Letourneau found twelve feet of fine dry sauseveria, fuchsias, agapanthus, besand and gravel, which shows the gonias, palms, asparagus ferns or nature of the ground on which the nanus plumosa and sprengeri thrive

viceable. He has, in addition to the sive citizens of Yukon, and is back- expected, we have a country

MECCA OF THE TOURIST

mainder of that floor. On the upper It is solemnly told us that over at least the social center of Mayo. cently munificent waste of blue sky, The place is admirably designed for bridal-veil falls, verdure-clad mountains, salmon streams, mighty for-The main portion of the new build- ests, storm-swept ocean, or placid from Canada, or the States, begun to hardy prospectors ready to dare all for the lure of the yellow metal. beautiful, the wonderful or the

WHEN YUKON IS ANNEXED BY RAIL

Yukon some day will be attached Alberta, and other parts of the Dominion, and then will be but a day land of the North American continent nature are unknown. Even now thousands of tourists come to the border of Yukon Territory every summer, and hundreds continue by

SOME YUKON FLOWERS

Pot plants, such as geraniums, Mayo townsite is located, and dem- luxuriantly set out in some sheltered enstrates that the locality is well spot or kept in pots on the verandas. suited for the erection of large and Tea and hybrid tea roses grow and

tive as well as substantial and ser- the real live, energetic and progres- of the bleak and dreary country we large and commodious lobby, a well ing his confidence in the camp by climate in which any plant or nower reinvesting his earnings there and will grow luxuriantly .We of Yukon lighted and attractive dining hall, devoting his time personally to the should thank the Guide of our deslarge kitchen, many fine large pri- management and direction of his ex- tinies that our lives have fallen in wate bedrooms, a billiard hall and tensive Mayo City business and pleasant places, for our flowers are part of the lure of the North.

DUTY TO PROSPECTOR

We, who are living our lives in Yukon, should see to it that men of Acor of the new structure is space one hundred and fifty thousand Eng- today are trying to penetrate farther

B. & F. STORE Choice Confections

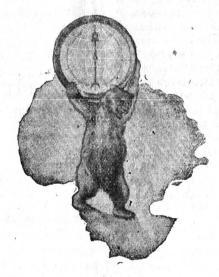
Whitman's, Lowney's and Many Other Choice Varieties of Fresh Chocolates

Tobaccos, Cigars, Cigarettes=-All Brands

School Supplies, Magazines and Outside Papers

J. D. GADOUA, Prop.

3rd Ave. and Queen St., Dawson



NORTHPOLE

TRADING CO. JOE HANNA

YUKON OUTFITS MY SPECIALTY

DON'T FAIL TO SEE MY BIG LINE OF UNDERWEAR AND OTHER

CLOTHING

FOR THE MINER AND TRAPPER

Also Tools of All Kinds

My Place Is Headquarters for Pioneers and for Prospectors, Trappers, Hunters and Woodmen

FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD IN ANY QUANTITY

If You Outfit Here You Will Get Goods of Quality and Such as Are Best Suited to Hard Service in Yukon DON'T FAIL TO GET MY PRICES

JOE HANNA, Prop.

First Avenue and Queen Street, Dawson, Y. T.

OUR MOTTO

Full Weight, Measure, Count and Quality

Whatever we sell you, we want it to be SO SATISFACTORY that when you again require goods, though it is but 25c worth, you will send to us, knowing that you will get full value for that 25c piece.

If we cannot see you in person, we want our goods to talk for us.

If at any time you receive quotations that appear lower than ours, the difference is in the goods, cheaper grades and poorer quality.

No matter what it is in our line, WE HAVE IT. If not, we get it for you.

WE MANUFACTURE RIGHT HERE ON OUR OWN PREMISES ALL KINDS OF CARBONATED WATER AND A FULL LINE OF NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND SODAS, MADE FROM PURE FILTERED WATER AND THE BEST OF NATURAL FLAVORS

TRY OUR COCA COLA, ROOT BEER BELFAST GINGER ALE, CHAMPAGE CIDER, ETC.

We Also Have On Our Premises the Only CRISPETTE MACHINERY in the Territory to Manufacture

CRISPETTES, the Pop Corn Confection

BETTER AND CHEAPER THAN CANDY-Let Your Children Eat Less Candy and More Crispettes-It Is Better for Them

E. SCHINK

Wholesale and Retail Groceries

DAWSON, Y. T.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF FAMILY TRADE.

WE DELIVER TO ANY PART OF THE CITY PROMPTLY

HOW TO GATHER SAMPLES FOR ASSAY OFFICE posite quarters and reject the rest. eit Break up the quarters selected still ter

YUKON'S OFFICIAL ROCK TEST ER GIVES SOME PRACTI-CAL POINTERS

PASTE THIS IN YOUR HAT

PROSPECTORS SHOULD BE IN-FORMED ON THIS IMPORT-ANT MATTER

(My William Sime, Territorial Assayer in charge of the Government Assay Office at Whitehorse.)

All ores which are to be assayed must be first accurately sampled. Accurate sampling is quite as essential as accurate assaying, for if the sample does not truly represent the lot or mass from which it was taken, the subsequent assay will be value-

should be fairly done; no discarimi- and investing in property extensively camp the world has ever seen. nation as against any portion of the in this district, and now owns claims lot or mass being allowable. An cre on Skookum Gulch and on Hunker is by no means of uniform charac Creek, opposite Last Chance. She ter, being, in general, made up of also has quartz property at the head | DISTANCES FROM the gangue or valueless portion of of Green Gulch and at the Box Car | & the ore, through which are scattered group on King Solomon Dome. the valuable minerals.

pounds to two or three pounds.

Break up the entire lot into pieces the size of a hickory nut. Transfer to a large sheet of heavy blown or. The men who for twenty years bemetilla paper, then thoroughly mix fore gold was found on Bonanza

stirring in together with the dust, again. the finer and coarser particles, until | Continue the crushing mixing and

Now divide the heap into four ready to be sent for assay. parts by means of a piece of heavy When two or more samples are

by turning over and over, and by finer, mix thoroughly and quarter

satisfied that the whole is thorough- quartering until about one pound of the original lot is left, when it is

sheet brass or iron. Tawe two op- sent for assay they should be marked posite quarters and reject the rest. either by a running number or let-



ENTERPRISING PIONEER KLONDIKE WOMAN MINER &

One of the most enterprising of Klondike's pioneer women is Mrs. son and vicinity since she came here

Assays on the Box Car property With a hammer, chip pieces 201. have run as high as \$200 to the ton amount taken will vary according to extensive machinery with which to the size of the vein, say from fifty operate on her King Solomon Dome property next season.

TRIBUTE TO PROSPECTOR

braved the dangers of the pass, and taking their lives in their hands, made their way fearlessly into this vast wilderness of unknown forests and rivers, were the true pioneers whose dauntless spirit led to the wonderful discovery in 1896 and gave A. M. Diven. She has been in Daw- to the world the millions in gold which lay hidden in the frozen chanin the great gold stampede of 1898. nels of the North; the gold which In obtaining a sample the work She has shown her faith by staking made of Dawson the greatest mining

> MINTO BRIDGE TO-Mayo Landing 10 Highet Creek 12 Lcokout Cabin 9 Lookout Mine 13 Mouth of Haggart 18

> Dublin Gulch 30

Minto Lake 12

Boss Bakery and Grocery

ENTIRE FRESH LINE OF GOODS

Outfits For Miners and Trappers. Get Our Figures Before Buying

DAILY BREAD DELIVERY IN CITY

JOSEPH D. GADOUA, Prop.

Dawson, Y. T.

Gold Run Laundry

ALL HAND WORK

Open From May Until October

My Specialty: "Particular Work for Particular People."

MARGARET A. COBB

Third Ave., Opposite Occidental Hotel, DAWSON, Y. T.

POTEL ROMANIE MANDRA

HOME OF THE TOURIST IN DAWSON

Finest Furnished House North of Vancouver, Baths, Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Flush Water Toilets, and Cold Water and Ali Modern Comforts and Conveniences. Rates \$2.00 and Up per Day. Next Door to Famous Arcade Cafe and Across Street From White Pass Dock.

J. P. GUITE and P. A. KNUDSON, Managers

Erickson & McKay Among Luckiest Stakers on Keno Hill son and McKay in the Mayo district for years, and was with them, prospecting extensively for silver on the south side of Crystal creek be-

Two of the Sourdough Prospectors of Klondike and Mayo camps among first stakers in the garden spot of Keno-Have large interests on various parts of hill, and are associated with the discoverer, Louis Beauvette-Last winter they ran 180 feet of tunnel in hard rock, and took out tons of rich ore which they got to market by hauling it the first three and half miles over wind-swept hills with dog teams--Still hammering away and opening shafts and running more tunnels and adding to the output of Yukon's silver fields this winter.

full of holes and makes it productive others, the Minto and the Kid. -is found in Axel Erickson and Thomas McKay, pioneer stakers on Keno Hill. These men have made | Erickson, McKay and Beauvette mining a life work, and, luckily for worked all last winter on Keno Hill, mining in the Mayo district for done on the Nabob claim, but the and Erickson said: years, and as a consequence all greater work of the trio was in the shared the early opportunities in the Shamrock, lying at the head of Crys- most encouraging outlooks of any big strike on Keno. They shipped tal Gulch. They started a tunnel claim in the district. Certain blanket the first ore ever sent from Keno about 50 feet below the brow of the veins run across the claim projecting Hill to the smelter, and this fall re- hill, and among the broken rock, and easterly and westerly, and they apceived the cash from the smelter ran northerly, in the course of parently extended on the higher cleanup, and thus have the honor of which they took out much rich ore levels at one time into what is now being the first men to get money They drove there a total of 180 feet Faro Gulch, on the westerly side. from ore actually mined on Keno of tunnel, including a few short lat- Possibly similar extensions of that Hill. The returns from this pioneer eral tunnels, running off from the nature will be found running the shipment have not been made public, main one, and also sank a shaft. same direction at depth on this but the fact the owners are working Inspection of the tunnel shows that claim. Other veins on the Nabob again on Keno Hill this winter with first class work was done in every run at right angles or in a more additional help speaks for itself. The particular. In describing their work of a northerly and southerly trend. pioreer shipment of last winter was and what they found, Messrs. McKay We have on the Nabob, what appears taken from Keno Hill over the snow and Erickson state:

Erickson and McKay were among the first ten men to plant their ground lying within the enchanted center circle of the hill and likewise along the extensions in various directions which now seem quite as rich, if not richer than some portions nearer the hub.

In less than a month after Beauvette planted his posts on his famous discovery claim on Keno, the Roulette, McKay and Erickson were there and staked. McKay chose as his first claim the Nabob, lying on th, north side of the Rico, the second claim staked on the hill, and then crossed the hill southerly some distance and staked the Shamrock. He staked both claims on August 4, 1919. Today extensive work has been done on both claims and several rich veins opened on each. thus proving the good judgment of the man in his choice. The day following Erickson staked the Eeno. adjoining the Shamrock, lying above Crystal gulch, and on the same day drove stakes on the Solo, which lies on the southerly slope of Keno, be-1.w the fameus keystone claim of the central group known as the Keno. Shortly afterward McKay struck northerly and crossed Far. Basin. which the central group faces. There he acquired more ground.

Erickson also manifested his confidence by spreading out and staking in various directions. They got the Ladue and the McQuesten, in the head of Ladue Pup; the Lim, the Tiger and the Maple Leaf and the Tulado, facing Faro Creek; and the Canuck, at the head of Faith Pup. Later they got the Rex, the Premier and the Mayo, on Steep Creek, and the Alpha and the Regina, on Alpha McKay have sunk a deep, wide Pup. These and other interests shaft, and have prepared to work pioneer miners of the Yukon. He their heavy loads over the snow which they have in the district have there this winter on an extensive came over Chilkoot pass from Dyea drifts, especially on the days when been combined with those of Louis scale. Ole Dahl and J. Beckman in the great stampede in 1897, and, the winds were heavy. Dahl and

KENO HILL. - A team of pros- Beauvette, staked since he got dispectors and miners of the stamp Yu- covery, and are held jointly. The kon needs—the kind that not only early Beauvette stakings in which acquires ground but also punches it the trio are interested include, among

Last Winter's Work

ing the tunnel for a distance of 90 degrees east, magnetic. After sinking his properties in that promising feet, and there is a galena core in about ten feet we had opened a vein stakes on Keno, and therefore had the carbonates. The galena values of four and a half feet in width, a their choice of some of the best run from 110 ounces up, and as high as \$2,500 to the ton.

We hauled it down the hill with a team of dogs, and there it was placed en a large sleigh and drawn by horses to Mayo. We have some few tons of carbonates now on the dump on the Shamrock, and will haul it this winter, and ship from Mayo Landing by steamer in the spring, 1921.

"Our main tunnel on the Shamrock measures 150 feet, and the crosscuts run up the aggregate to 180 feet. In addition, there is a shaft of 15 feet on the property. We found the claim full of veins or stringers. About every two or three feet we struck either stringers or veins running up as high as four feet each in width.

"While some of our assays of ore from the Shamrock ran \$150 to \$2,500 in silver and lead combined, and the ton, some samples from the claim which we sent this summer to the government assayer at Whitehorse returning an average of 158.17 ounces in silver, and 68.55 in lead. The assays per sample were as follows:

Carbonates, Lead, 4

| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | Э. | unces, | per | cent. |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|----|--------|-----|-------|
| | | | | | | | , | | | | | | 296.98 | | 72,36 |
| | ä | | | | | | | | ٠ | | | , | 74.20 | | 67.90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30.60 | | 69.06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 477.10 | | 68.29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40.10 | | 66.93 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 141.00 | | 72.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47.20 | | 62.56 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 158.17 | | 68.55 |

On the Nabob claim Erickson and

Dahl has been a partner with Erickfore Keno Hill was struck. The men have erected a log cabin on the Nabob, which is the first log cabin on Keno Hill. The logs were cut months ago, and were hauled up the hill this fall by Alex Nicol of Mayo. In addition to working on the Nabob, some one or more of the men will continue work this winter on the Shamrock. Last winter McKay, Erickson, and Beauvette had their living quarters the entire had their living quarters the entire winter in a large double walled tent, which stands on the Reno, a few yards from the point where their big yards from the point where their big tunnel enters the face of the Shamrock. During the present season Erickson and McKay opened a shaft on the Nabob and before the first snow fell this fall had it down 12 them, they were in close touch with and made the best showing of any feet, with rich veins exposed. Speak-Louis Beauvette, the discoverer of men on the hill outside of the Yu- ing of the work there and what they the hill. All three were engaged in kon Gold Company. Some work was found on the claim, Messrs. McKay

"On the Nabob we have one of the to be one of the main veins of the "We got the carbonate ores in driv- hill, the strike of which is north, 40 sort of a mixed proposition, with about six inches of clear galena in "During the winter we took out the center. The values vary from 110 came into the Yukon by way of the and shipped three tons of the ore. ounces upward to 200 and 300 ounces in silver, and 70 to 80 per cent. one of the most energetic miners lead. This shaft being on the edge ever in the country. He was on old and top of the steep Faro Gulch Sulphur creek for a while, working hillside, the waste is thrown out on Gold Hill until 1901; went outthere with little effort. The shaft is side for a while, returned and about 300 feet from No. 1 post. That worked on famous old Miller and is where we will work this winter. Another fine outcrop on the same 1915, worked on the Lookout Mounvein also is located on the same tain with the Yukon Silver-Lead claim. We had a ton and a half of company, and on other properties, ore on the dump from this main shaft before the middle of September. and Fred Swanson on Crystal Creek,

found on a number of our other claims. On our Ladue Pup claims, Before coming North he followed the known as the Ladue and the Mc-Questen, we got good surface prosernment assayer, were as follows":

6.40 523.844.00 507.80..0.20 ..0.04 10.00 193.56 5 ..0.24 4.80 861.56

We Wash Everything

Prompt, Careful, Reliable

Eiderdown Comforters, Pillows, Feather Beds, Blankets, Carpets, Rugs, Etc., Steam Cleaned by the Latest and Most Up-to-Date Process

A SPECIAL DEPARTMENT FOR DRY CLEANING

Cascade Steam Laundry

FIRST AVENUE AND CRAIG STREET, DAWSON Phone 52

Bonanza, Hunker, Scroggie, Dominion and other creeks; went to the Mayo country in the Duncan stampede in 1901 and staked on Duncan, and mined on that creek and on Highet creek, where he also staked. He was actively engaged in mining on various creeks in the district until he staked on Keno Hill, since which he devoted most of his energies to

Axel Erickson was in Juneau before coming to Klondike, and also Chilkoot trail in '97, and has been Glacier creeks; went to Mayo in and spent two winter with Ole Dahl "Fine outcrops and most encourag- in sight of Keno Hill, where they ing manganese indications have been ran 200 feet of tunnel and shaft and found some fine stringers of galena.

Louis Beauvette lived in Manitoba pects, and the assays from five of when quite young, and had a varied the samples, as shown in a certi- experience hustling as a young man. ficate issued at Whitehorse August He likewise is an old timer of the others ranged from \$500 to \$1,100 to 31, 1920, by William Sime, the gov- Yukon, and has spent the last 18 or 20 years in the Mayo district. The Silver, Total Lead, story of how he worked on Galena Gold. Value. ounces. value. pr.ct. and other creeks of the district, and ..0.36 \$7.20 1180.04 \$1187.24 2.15 finally launched into the higher 530.24 1.79 levels in his prospecting excursions 511.80 42.34 and discovered Keno Hill is told in 194.36 3.58 detail on another page.

> 866.36 3.23 Erickson, McKay and Beauvette When Thomas McKay made his last winter displayed great pluck first trip up Keno Hill last night to not only in mining throughout the stake, he climbed the hill from the winter and running many feet of McQuesten side, on August 4. Erick- tunnel by sheer pluck and persistson went up from the opposite side, erce of their own, but also faced the August 5, between Hope and Charity strong winds of Keno Hill hauling gulches, and was accompanied by the ore down the hill with their Randy McLennan. Each of the three faithful dog team, and taking up staked on the day they ascended the supplies on the return journey. They had four well trained dogs, and it Thomas McKay is one of the was no little task to guide them with

Beckman, who are with McKay and hardest hills-who prove the mineral Erickson this winter, are men of the wealth of a land and reap its resame indomitable stamp, and also wards, and by this token Erickson, have considerable interests on Keno McKay, Beckman and their associates should and no doubt will be and adjoining hills.

It is men of this stamp—men who among the most successful of go ahead and punch holes in the the rich new Keno camp

Dawson Bakery

and Coffee House

BEST COFFEE, CAKES AND LUNCHES

ADAM RYSTOGI

At the Old Stand, Second Avenue, Dawson

The Pioneer Meat Market of the Yukon

Here Since '99

BIG GAME HEADQUARTERS

Moose, Caribou and Monutain Sheep a Specialty

Second Avenue, Dawson.

Telephone 104.

Charity Begins At Home

Customers Who Pay For Our Service

HELPHONE NUSTRY

WE APPRECIATE THEIR SUPPORT

The Dawson Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd. The Dawson City Water and Power Co., Ltd. Yukon Telephone Syndicate, Limited

Rosmusen's Rich Silver Basin Group of Claims on Keno Hill

Rodolph Rosmusen, one of the luckiest men on Yukon's famous & mountain of silver—Stakes several rich veins on his property, and returned and got into the cut again, follows along the porphyry. The every confidence in the mineral defident the quartz there will yet prove is taking out ore-Plans to ship this winter-Assays high as \$255, and veins wide as seven feet.

Dawson News by Staff Correspon- Gulch, the Diorite, the Silver Basin dent.)-One of the luckiest and most No. 4, and the Silver Star. The first extensive claim owners on Keno Hill claim was staked August 25, 1919, is Rodolph Rosmusen, a pioneer of and the others last fall and winter. both the Klondike and the Mayo "In February I staked in the placer and quartz mining. He was Horde, and Treasure Island. in the district last summer when "In prospecting on the Silve" Keno Hill began to attract attention, Basin, I discovered that I was feland arrived there early enough to lowing the rim around a kind f a in width. I still saw float above is needed across the rocky surface stake in what is considered the gar- big basin at the head of a small that, and believed there was another of the hill to connect with the main den spot of the now famous silver c-cek. It was far above timber line, vein. I finally located another vein road leading from the Yukon Gold's hill. He owns properties on several and on a rocky tableland, the bluff and found it was running across the central group down Keno Hill to portions of the hill, but his best of which was abrupt, and extended other two. I put in four crosscuts Mayo Landing. known holdings to date are those down into a gulch to a depth of be- on that vein and crosscut it for sev- "I wanted to find the body of the known as the Silver Basin properties, tween 1,000 and 2,000 feet. I found eral hundred feet. That vein is vein and the carbonates, and had a ocated about a mile and a half float on the hillside, and followed it running right alongside a porphyry few assays made of thepuregalena. northeasterly from the rich produc- until I found the clear galena up dyke which cuts through the quartz- The assayer of the Yukon territorial ing claims of the Yukon Gold Com- under the edge of the snow, on ite there. pany known as the central group. August 25. I then found the wall of "One thousand feet down the hill, I sent several samples of the pure The strike of the veins on the centre the vein protruding. One could tell and diagonally across the claim, I galena, gave returns showing the tral group is said by experts who it was the wall by the dip by the found a lot of pure galena float, and assays ran \$180, \$200 and \$250 to have been on the hill to be in the action and movement of the vein picked up several hundred pounds of the ton. direction of the Silver Basin proper- Calena was found lying close by in pure galena there and started crossmany that the rich leads will prove face, and scattered down the hill- gotten into that vein properly this vein, seven feet wide, gave a return Rosmusen and associates made ar- They reached Mayo from Nome this continuous across that entire stretch side. There was enough galena to fall, but in my last cut there I of four dollars in gold and something Speaking of how he came to locate in pieces as large as a man's hat, I am within 10 or 15 feet of the

KENO HILL, Y. T .- (Special to and have, among others, the Silver

camps. He came to the Yukon in vicinity of Crystal Creek, on vice '98, and has been in the Mayo dis- westerly extension of Keno Hill, the trict since 1902, engaging in both claims known as Pal o' Mine, Silver

ties, and the hope is entertained by large quantities, right on the sur- cutting for that vein. I had not off from No. 2 vein, clear across the of the hill and possibly beyond. lead several wagons, and much of it found so much float that I am sure like \$200 in galena. his rich properties and what has and some much larger, and ranging vein. I started tracing that vein, feet of cream-colored quartz, from been found on them, Mr. Rosmusen down to small fragments. Starting and from the float which I found I which I got \$11 in gold and \$10 in relates what is one of the most in- a tunnel, I drove it in from below feel sure that I can connect it with silver, which ran right alongside the teresting and fascinating chronicles the wall, and got into the solid vein the crosscut vein which runs across pure galena vein which ran \$255 in to be gathered from any of the early in October, last year. I found a lot the porphyry wall, thus proving the silver and lead. In all my galena of pure galena and a foot and a half one vein extends diagonally across the silver values vary, while the lead "Last summer I went over to Keno of lead carbonates or decomposed the whole claim. In fact, in the runs 68 to 70 per cent. Hill," says Mr. Rosmusen, "and galena in the hanging wall. The opinion of some of the most compe- "I will be on the ground this winprospected on what was known as vein was about ten feet wide there, tent mining men who have been on ter, and will work there. I have a the extension of Keno Hill, lying The vein filling outside of the pure the ground, that vein runs all the cabin in the Silver Basin, below my northeasterly from the Yukon Gold galena is manganese and siderite. | way across from corner to corner of main workings, and in the timber

extensively until I found a promis- as the rock continued broken and feet wide between the walls where cabin is fully 2,000 feet down the ing outcrop, and staked there and loose, and then I quit work and left the four cuts are made. I ran, all steep hillside below the shoulder of named the claim the Silver Basin. the hill and went to town for steel, told, four opencuts where I crossed the hill which forms the crest of the Others later staked promising claims coal, powder and the like. I had to the vein. Farther below I ran sev- Silver Basin claim. My summer tent in the neighborhood, and I later send to Dawson for the steel, and it eral other cuts. I am sure of three is on the top of the Silver Basin staked a number of additional claims required quite a while to get it. By veins on that property, the first one claim, close beside the workings, and

that time winter had set in, and the ten feet wide; second, seven feet I intend to be on that site this winsnows bothered me in my work, so wide, and the third, eight feet wide. ter, but to make it comfortable by prospected and as soon as the snow was off a footwall of No. 3 is quartzite, and posits of Keno Hill, and in my own valuable. little I started to crosscut the vein the hanging wall porphyry. Where I group, and plan to push the develop-

several crosscuts to locate the vein, try to ship it this winter. and found one vein running parallel "Now that I have the ore in sight, with the other. I ran about half a I need a means of transportation and to 500 feet, and showed up a good or convenient to the place of operabig vein that runs four to seven feet tion. A road of a mile and a half

properties. I looked over the hill "I went in with wood fires as long the claim. That vein is about eight belt, where wood is obtainable. The

when it started to slide. As I was hill. No. 3 vein I traced pretty well Silver Basin claim is about 6,000 good looing quartz, but none that not prepared for thorough work at in the greatest possible direction feet above sea level, and 1,000 feet would pay to operate under the the time, and not having a well across the claim. The wall formation above timber line. Some of the existing conditions. He had assay equipped camp, I opened the vein which the veins run through is claims on the extension of my ground there running as high as \$19 in silon only one side. This season I quartzite, excepting No. 3, which reach into the timber line. I have ver and \$22 in gold, and he is conin other places. I ran one cut in did most of my prospecting I went ment work as rapidly as possible, above it, and cut the vein and got through without blasting. I used and hope to contribute to the out- ing men of the Yukon, a true type quite a lot of galena in it. I ran in pick and sledge and crowbars in the put of the camp during the winter of the men of the North who do big opencuts. I found little time for do- and to have a considerable quantity things quietly, confidently and in a "When the snow was off I saw ing other work than that on this of ore to ship next spring." float above the vein and thought it ground and as a result have out a was from another vein, so I ran good many tons of galena, and will

dozen cuts across that vein for 400 to have a working camp on the claim

government at Whitehorse, to whom

"An iron capping which I chipped

"On No. 2 vein I got two to three

energetic miners of the Yukon ever that he has found the biggest thing since he landed in the country in '98. of his career in his Keno Hill prop-He first mined on Bonanza creek erties, and declares he means to push placers, and was located on 51 below their development with all his energy discovery a year. He next worked and resource. He was born in Ex-Quartz creek placer benches during celsior, Wisconsin; was in the galena 1899, 1900 and 1901, and in 1902 went belt in the Middle West before comto Mayo. During one season on ing North, spent a considerable part Quartz he mined with R. L. Allen, of his younger days in Illinois and new crewn land and timber inspec- Minnesota. He is a self-made man, tor at Dawson. In the Mayo country one of the kind with the pluck and he prospected and mined extensively grit which deserve to win, and fate on Highet creek, and was one of now seems to have decreed that he the chief operators of the district, will win, and win big. where he was associated with Lindquist, Miller and Rockney, when they had a block of the best ground, ex- obtained, it is now understood tending from claim 59 to 74. At one that Mr. Rosmusen has let lays to time Mr. Rosmusen and John Col- three experienced hard rock miners lins, now of Miller creek, had an from Nome-J. Maloney, Jock York option on the whole of Highet creek, and Jack McCue-to work on some and mined there until the Klasco of his best silver-lead ground for the Company entered the field, and took present winter, which should add a lay and option. Afterward Mr. materially to the yield of the camp. rangements for the Titus Company, fall, having started from Nome for now successfully operating a dredge the new big Keno Hill strike shortly on the creek, to work the property. after hearing the news.)

I left the work until spring. I had "Nos. 1 and 2 veins were traced putting up two or three cabins where quartz, off and on, at the head of started to shovel the material away, pretty well for 800 feet down the the tent stands. The surface of the Highet creep, where he found much

Mr. Rosmusen is one of the indomitable, tireless and progressive minway that develops a country and Mr. Rosmusen has been one of the proves its true worth. He now feels

(Since the foregoing article was

Morten Jorgensen

The Pioneer **TAILOR**

Second Avenue, Dawson, Y. T.

BANKING SERVICE

This Bank is more than merely a safe place in which to deposit money; it is an institution whose purpose and policy is to assist in the wise direction of the financial and business interests of its customers. With branches throughout every province of Canada and correspondents in all parts of the world, The Canadian Bank of Commerce is in an unequalled position to gather news of markets, prices and business conditions and to offer unexcelled facilities for all phases of banking.

Accounts may be opened by mail and will receive the same careful attention that is given to all other departments of the Bank's business. Money may be deposited or withdrawn in this way as satisfactorily as by a personal visit to the Bank.

Our Yukon branches are fully equipped to handle transactions in gold dust and bullion

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Head Office, Toronto, Canada.

Capital Paid Up, \$15,000,000.

Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L., President. Sir John Aird, General Manager. H. V. F. Jones, Assistant General Manager.

Reserve Fund, \$15,000,000.

DAWSON BRANCH

D. C. THOMSON, MANAGER

WHITHORSE BRANCH, J. C. NEWMARCH, Manager.

hearted, kindly-natured, tireless and the Yukon council and all commisunassuming scouts of empire who de- | sioned officers of the Royal Canadian serve the best hid in old nature's Mounted Police are, by the Yukon pockets-and it seems that this time Act, given all the powers of a justice he has it.

The administration of justice in coroners. the Yukon is conducted under laws

tory, called the territorial court, conpointed by the governor-general in the law than the Yukon. ccuncil. The court so constituted is a court of record and for the administration of the law possesses all the powers and authorities as by the laws of England are incident to a

certain limitations, an appeal lies to our placers have done in the past. the supreme court of Canada from a judgment of the British Columbia appeal court.

The judge of the territorial court criminal jurisdiction of a police week." magistrate

The commissioner and members of

of the peace, or of two justices of the peace, under any laws or ordinances, civil or criminal, in force in the territory, and all persons possess-LAW AND ORDER IN YUKON & ing the powers of two justices of the peace in the territory are constituted

Thus it will be seen that every similar to those which prevail in the necessary and proper provision for province of Ontario and other prov- administering the law has been made ard, with the Royal Canadian The Yukon Act, which may be re- Mounted Police, whose fame is naferred to as the "Constitution" of tion wide, in charge of the enforcethe territory, provides for a superior ment of "Law and order" in the tercourt of record in and for the terri- ritory, no part of Canada is better equipped, or has a better record for sisting of one or more judges ap- the due and proper administration of

OPPORTUNITIES IN YUKON FOR PROSPECTOR

The Yukon Territory offers to the superior court of civil and criminal energetic and intelligent prospector a jurisdiction, and may exercise all field of immense area, the possibiliother rights, incidents and privileges ties of which can only be guessed of a court of record as fully as the at. Up to the present time we have same were in the year 1878 exercised been busy working our placers and and enjoyed in England by any have given little thought to the superior court of common law, or by more permanent and valuable minthe court of chancery or the court of eral deposits that assuredly exist within our borders. It is safe to say The court of appeal of British Col- that in years to come many valuable um bia is constituted a court of ap- quartz mines will be turning a peal for the territory, and, subject to stream of wealth southward, just as

> "One finds it difficult in these times to dress as one ought."

"Oh, I don't know. I have a suit may exercise in the territory the of clothes for every day in the "Really?"

"Yes, this is it."

Hector Morrison Finds Rich Silver Ore on Keno drite or gray copper ore; and the

KENO HILL, Y. T. - (Special to the hill. Furthermore, few assays for his collection. Dawson News.)-Hector Morrison, a anywhere on the hill have run anytypical old time prospector, created where near as high as his, and one with my find because it is at such years, and is known among his some little ripple of merriment return he obtained from Whitehorse a low elevation, practically, I estiamong his fellow frontiersmen one shows the values far above the Keno mate, 800 to 1,000 feet below the Keno day late last winter when he put on Hill average. By impounding the Hill level where the Yukon Gold his snowshoes and started out for a water nearby on the hill Mr. Morri- works are being carried on. I take tramp. He made tracks to a point son cut a ditch some two feet or it that my mineral being at such a lying at the extreme westerly end of more in depth down the side of the depth, together with the high assays Keno Hill, and there planted stakes hill by ground sluicing on his main and the quantity of loose ore are on what the boys termed a "snow claim, for 500 feet or more, and ex- exceptionally encouraging, and I am claim." When the worthies of the posed large chunks of manganese and determined to go ahead with the district heard that "Hec" had set silver bearing ore scattered practical- work of opening the property. I up his posts on a snowfield they ly the full length of the ditch. Mr. have been digging into the high

152.669 ounces; lead, 53 per cent.

The first sample was the tetrahetetrahedrite, so I sent some to him

Sample No. 2-Gold, \$0.40; silver, | years prospecting on the south fork of the Stewart; also staked on Highet and other prominent Mayo creeks, and has prospected practically all second that of a galena ore. Mr. the time. He is a native of Ontario; Sime was anxious for samples of the came West, when a young man; mined in the Rogue River and Grant's Pass country, Oregon; has "I am particularly well pleased followed prospecting and mining 35

many friends as one of the big-

THE HOUSE OF LORDS

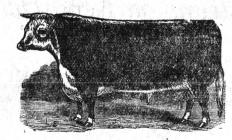
Tonsorial Parlor

Where the Exponents of Philosophy, Phrenology and Dermatology Gather and Hypothesize Amid

SHAVES, HAIRCUTS AND SHAMPOOS

Fred Arnold, B. X., Director

WAEGHIERBROS.



Wholesale and Retail

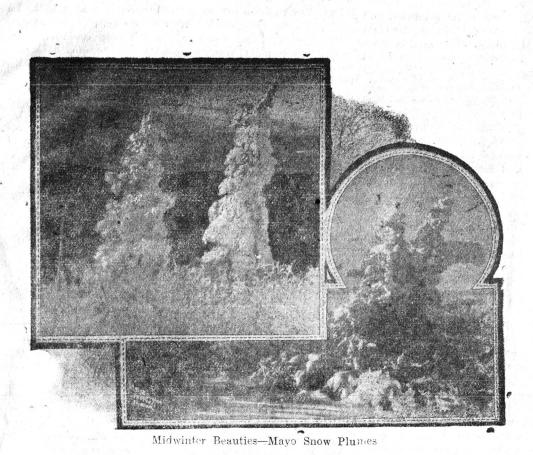
Fine Fresh Beef, Pork, Mutton, Poultry, Hams Bacon

BUTTER

Prompt Attention to All Creek and Out of Town Orders by Mail · Wire, or Otherwise

FAMILY TRADE A SPECIALTY

Dawson, Y. T. Phone 33



ing at Hector, but many are puzzling his own words. He says:

is at the lowest depth of any of the 1920, gave the following per ton: rich outcrops where any considerable Sample No. 1-Gold, \$0.80; silver, country ever since without once havquantity of ore has been found on 865.65 ounces; copper, 6.48.

will be required to indicate the ber, 1919, and in February, 1920, eral veins on the property. I also wealth in his "Snow claim" and went out on the snow to the westerly am satisfied there is a second lead kicking themselves because they did end of Keno Hill and staked a farther back on my ground, and I claim on what I call Queen gulch, mean to cut down on these leads in The ore found on the Morrison I named the claim the Lucky Queen, another spring by use of water and claim is one of the most promising Afterward I staked another which I also to do other open-cutting work." of all the indications found on Keno named the Little Queen. After the Pieces of ore ranging mostly from Hill. He ground-sluiced down the snow went off I did some prospect- an inch or two in thickness to hill this summer and uncovered ing, and found just below the rocky chunks of several pounds in weight large chunks of silver bearing ore, bluff on the Lucky Queen much float were common on the hillside where scattered for 500 feet, and picked up which I was sure was gray copper M1 Morrison groundsluiced from the and sacked for shipment several or tetrahedrite. I immediately sent bluff down and he uncovered much hundred pounds of the loose rich samples to William Sime, the gov- of the same valuable ore in the brofloat on an intermediary bench at an ernment assayer at Whitehorse, and ken rock at the edge of the bluff. elevation several hundred feet below secured returns which were highly Mr. Morrison has been in the Yuthe main plateau of Keno Hill, and pleasing. An assay return from him kon many years. He left Dawson 20 the rich ore which he has obtained on a certificate dated August 7, years ago, in the Duncan stampede,

laughed. Today they are not laugh- Morrison's experience is best told in rocky bluff this summer, and am satisfied from the fine contact I have their heads over how many figures "I came to Keno Hill in Septem- that there is a valuable vein or sev-

and has been in the upper Stewart ing visited Dawson. He spent two

COATES&KASTNER ROYAL MAIL GARRIANS

DAWSON-WHITEHORSE WINTER TRAIL

Carry Mail, Passengers Express and Freight in Limited Quantities

Information Cheerfully Furnished to All Who Wish to Come Overland to Dawson, and Mayo, Canada's Newest Silver Camp—Those Wishing Packages Brought to Dawson Should Send Orders to the Express Agent or Postmaster at Whitehorse to Deliver to the Stage Line

For Further Information Address Coates & Kastner, Dawson or Whitehorse, Y. T.

South Yukon Opening Silver, Copper and Gola!

Whitehorse Copper Belt

The Granby Smelter Company, of Granby, B. C., had their mining engineers examining the various copdifferent claims in order to ascertain months.

The exact location and extent of the exact location and extent of the respecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite.

The ore is composed of galena and pecting around quite a bit, I found scheelite. made to take up options on the values in gold and silver. greater part of the copper belt.

Wheaton District

centrating plant on their ground and gation next spring. will be prepared to commence shipping by spring. This property is a NCTED SONG WRITER'S silver-lead one and a first class concentrating proposition. The Buffalo sible. Tellurides of gold containing day.") high values have been uncovered on We brought pearls from the snowthis ground. A new discovery of gold bearing ore similar to that on From Taku, the turquoise blue, the Buffalo Hump was made this Diamonds agleam from the wild fall in this same district. which promises to turn out a big proposi- Brilliant with sparkling dew, tion. Gold value as high as \$470 per From the Arctic sunset. rubies, ton has been obtained on assay. At Of every shade and huethe head of the Watson River, John-We brought them all to Dawson son and partners are steadily de- And set them in gold for you.

Conrad District

In the Conrad district the Venus per properties in the vicinity of mines on Windy Arm are being Whitehorse during the last summer. operated steadily during the summer It is expected that the company by an outside company. It is the will have six or more diamond drill policy of the company to close the teams at work by spring drilling the mine down during the winter

Atlin District

In the Atlin district lawsuits on In the Wheaton district the Tally the Engineer mine have retarded the Ho group of mines are being oper-development of his property, but ated by Boston capital, and ore these are expected to be all settled ing very fine gold. shipping will be resumed next sum- by spring and operations on a large tion, the ore consisting of quartz famous gold mine. The Ruffner the results of my panning that in be nearly pure scheelite. I then ly covered with galena, near Hinton impregnated with galena, carrying Mines Company, Limited, near Atlin, good values in both gold and silver. have been doing a considerable Close to these properties is the amount of work during the best sea-Whirlwind group, owned by Messrs. son and expect to have their Becker and Cochran. The owners ground in good shape to ship ore on have installed a crushing and con- a large scale by the opening of navi-

TRIBUTE TO DAWSON

capped mountains,

· flowers.

who years ago went to Mayo and quantities of molybdenite. coming summer. The galena veins Hill, where he has acquired a num- crown granted in 1915-16.

head of Dublin Gulch.

ore bodies. Arrangements are being arsenical pyrites and carries good a quartz lead running northeast. But at that time I did not know this horseshoe seem to have broken them. Therefore, I do not know how This lead was about two miles from what it was and therefore paid no off when they met te granite and much they are worth. the Potato Hills and was seven feet attention to it. below the surface of the ground. "In 1914, after the war broke out, any of them extend beyond the silver property in the Mayo district

> is very rich in gold, but has never felt sure was nearby. lower tunnel, taken seven feet wide, was a very good showing. went \$37.50 to the ton. Those of the "In 1918 the war ceased and as going for years, without blasting. on it.

up of faulty granite, schist, pegma- of it it was too late to get in next Flat group.

are similar to those of the Mayo dis- ber of the best known properties. "A few years after buying the and on the east five. Referring to his staking in various Olive mineral claim my sister also, "These walls are made up of gran- found a lead on the Gold Star. It is parts of the Mayo district, including bought, the Bombay quartz claim ite and schist. I have found the three claims from the Yukon Gold Keno Hill, Mr. Fisher makes the from a party who has been killed in the recent war. The object of buying this claim was to find the first went up to the Mayo district.

It was in the year 1907 that I buying this claim was to find the first went up to the Mayo district.

It and schist. I have found the same granite walls on Dublin Gulch as those which extend along the buying this claim was to find the continuation of the Olive lead, for the foot of it. At the southeast cortains the continuation of the Olive at the continuat I had the intention of prospecting the Bombay joins the Olive at the ner this wall is joined by a schist "A discovery of galena was made for gold on the Potato Hills, at the northeast corner, the same direction wall which continues the horseshoe this summer about a mile from the head of Dublin Gulch.

It was along the east side. How far, I do foot of Keno Hill. I have two claims

The rock of which it was composed the scheelite went up to \$75 per walls of rock. Mr. Forbes' discovery and fully believe that that country was a greenish-blue quartz, filled unit. It was not till then that I is outside the range of the horseshoe, will be the means of bringing the with sulphur and arsenic, and carry- thought of the heavy white sand but that lead is, I believe, an en- old Yukon back to life." which I had found on the Bombay. tirely different one, and not the con-"I ran an opencut fifteen feet on I gatered up a sample and sent it tinuation of any of those inside. the lead and was so satisfied with outside. The returns showed it to, "I have found wall rock practicalthe fall I staked a claim, calling it gave up everything to try and find Mountain, on the "Grouse Group," dren in this apartment house?" the Olive mineral claim. This claim the main body of scheelite, which I

been extensively worked on account "In 1915 I found my first small of not having a small stamp mill lead, and when Dr. Cairnes went up deal of manganese and siderite in it. with which to crush the ore. At to that country he looked at it and the present time I have two tunnels, pronounced it genuine scheelife. Two which I am interested is the Golden raised here except the rent." each 100 feet in length, and about years after this I found five leads in 200 feet apart, run in on the lead, place, most of them running through one directly on it, the other cutting the Bombay. Three of these leads across. The assays from the lower were large and fairly rich. I traced (Written for the Dawson News in tunnel, taken from the chute, went one for a thousand feet and found Stevens, will be examined by outside June, 1919, by a famous tourist visi- \$750.00 to the ton. This, of course, it open on the surface in six places. parties next spring with a view to tor to Dawson, Carrie Jacobs-Bond, was a picked sample. There is now In any of these one can get from starting operations as soon as pos- author of "The End of a Perfect nearly ten tons of ore taken from two to six pounds to the pan, taken the chute of this tunnel, lying out from five to twelve inches. Dr. Cockon the dump. The assays of the field saw this lead and said that it

> upper tunnel went in places \$125 to there was no further market for the ton. There is enough decomposed tungsten the price dropped to \$25 rock on the surface, to a depth of per unit. I then quit the scheelite, 12 feet, to keep a small stamp mill after having spent nearly three years

> The formation of the hill on which "In August, 1919, the discovery on the Olive claim is situated is made Keno Hill was made. When I heard

tite dykes and decomposed rocks. In the discovery, so I took a pack of claims in it-the Alice, Golden Flat, * these contacts I have found 12 leads. grub and struck for the hill to pros- Gold Queen, Steel Galena, Rambler, FISHER IN MAYO CAMP . All of them run northeast and range pect for myself. I was out forty Mayflower and the Short. This group from two inches to four feet in days, living on the country most of is little over a mile from where the Among the pioneer Klondike miners width. Some of them carry small the time, and trying to find the con- Yukon Gold is working. The Yukon

WHITEHORSE, Nov. 27.—Special veloping their claims. A prominent has devoted years of his time there "But the best of all these leads." In this time I found five leads. The Yukon Gold also is prospecting William Sime, Assayer at Whitehorse amine this ground in the spring. On erty is Robert Fisher. He held and claim is greatly valued by my sister, the discovery was made, are sur-located, for Yukon Territorial Government.) the Boswell River the silver-lead de- worked various gold and silver bear- Mrs. A. J. Kinsey, who is the pres- rounded on three sides, horseshoe "Other single claims in which I Much important development work posits there are attracting some at- ing quartz claims in the Dublin ent owner of it, or, I should say, of fashion, by walls of solid rock. The am interested are the Gold Star, is under way in connection with the tention and it is expected they will Gulch locality, and last year was two-thirds of it. She bought the large part of the horseshoe is about Clock. The Golden Ball is a mile or mineral properties of Southern be thoroughly examined during the among the early stakers on Keno claim in the fall of 1910 and had it ten miles from the top of Keno; Golden Ball, the Pearl and the those on the west side about three, a mile and a half from where the

schist felt, as I do not think that "But I think a great deal of the

in which I am part owner. I also found a lead on the group and it looked very good. It had a great!

"Another group on Keno Hill in

Yukon Gold is doing its main work. Dispatch to Dawson Daily News, by mining engineer will visit and ex- prospecting and opening quartz prop- is the one on the Olive and this These, including the one on which in the locality where my claims are

Yukon Gold is working. I have

Restrictions

"Don't they allow us to raise chil-"No," said the janitor.

"Nor kittens, nor puppies, nor parrots?"

"No; nothing is permitted to be

JOHN MACK Tailor

MEN'S AND LADIES' SUITS TO ORDER

Experience in London, Australia, Edinburgh and Glasgew

Third Avenue, Near Postoffice

Dawson, Y. T.

HAS A BUSY SEASON MINING

CHARLES NAGIN SUCCESSFULLY OPENCUTS CLAIMS 58 AND 59

CONFIDENT UPPER SULPHUR WILL PROVE A BANNER DREDGING CREEK

active and energetic of the old time which is a very favorable dredging individual mining operators of the depth, while four to nine feet of the camp, has been in Dawson within bedrock also can be taken up by the the last few days on a business trip, dredges. The bedrock is practically and gives an interesting report of virgin, as the individual workers the work on famous old Sulphur took up very little of it; hence, it Creek, on which he is located. Sul- should pay well. The ground from phur has produced many millions of five below to 20 above is estimated dollars in virgin gold by the old to range from 15 to 20 feet from surindividual processes of operation, face to bedrock, and the ground and it is conceded by practically from 21 to 56 above ranges 20 to 27 all who have made a study of the feet deep. I estimate the ground creek that it will be dredged in time, along the six miles should yield an and likely in the near future, and average of at least a dollar to the that it will prove one of the most cubic yard and likely it will go profitable of creeks to be worked by quite a little better. This would mean modern methods. The advent of the a handsome profit from the ground cold water thawing process will bring after paying all expenses. much more of the placer area of the Sulphur valley into the profitably mile stretch is owned by individuals. workable class than was considered Several of the claims are held by the possible prior to the discovery of Sulphur Mining Company, which is that remarkable process some two or controlled by the North West Corthree years ago. It is estimated by poration. Individual interests are many that costs of thawing are re- held by different old timers. I have duced fully one-half by the cold two groups in the six miles of water system as compared to the old ground. One of my groups extends steam thawing methods. Mr. Nagin from 26 to 32 above discovery, and

ned operations on my claims Nos 58 is No. 1, Green Gulch, which claim

and 59 above discovery on Sulphur. I worked by the opencut system with aid of the old reliable self-dumping steam scraper, the same type as one which I made some 14 years ago. It is the most satisfactory scraper I have seen, and can be depended upon to handle a large yardage. I also worked with the aid of a bedrock drain on these two claims. During the last three summers I worked 750 running feet of ground on 58 and 59. The ground was all thawed, and the pay obtained was quite satisfactory.

"I expect to see extensive dredging operations carried out on Sulphur, and likely before any great length of time lapses. I hold the same opinion as others in respect to upper Sulphur, namely, that six miles of it forms one of the best PROPERTIES miles of it forms one of the best dredging propositions ever known in the Yukon. The depth, the bedrock, the pay and the other conditions are exceptionally favorable and attractive for dredging. The garden spot on Sulphur extends from five below discovery to 56 above discovery, totaling approximately six miles, and suitable for dredging for a width of 150 to 300 and even 400 feet. The depth ranges from 15 to 27 feet, that Charles Nagin, one of the most is, from the surface to bedrock,

"Most of the ground in the sixthe second group from 37 to 42 "During the last summer I contin- above. Adjoining my upper group

KLONDIKE THAWNG MACHINE CO.

Yukon's Big Outfitters in Everything in

Years of experience in the Northland have qualified us to outfit you with the goods best adapted to the needs of the Yukon--goods that practical tests have proved most satisfactory to the miner, prospector and builder. Our huge stock comprises practically everything in the Hardware line.

For the Silver Prospector and Miner

WE HAVE STEEL, POWDER, FUSE, TENTS, TARPAULINS AND CAMP EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS. ALSO A LARGE STOCK OF GUNS AND AMMUNITION

FOR THE FARMER AND RANCHER

WE CARRY FARMING IMPLEMENTS, TOOLS, WIRE FENCING FERTILIZER, ETC. PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES, BUILDING SUPPLIES

Agents For FORD CARS AND PARTS

KLONDIKE THAWING MACHINE CO.

The Store That Sells Most Everything

GEO. F. JOHNSON, Prop.

The Aurora

Rooming House

STEAM HEATED

BATH, ELECTRIC LIGHTS, RUNNING WATER, FLUSH TOILETS QUIET AND HOME-LIKE. BOOMS BY DAY, WEEK OR MONTH

> RATES MODERATE MRS. H. H. SKELTON, Proprietress

First Avenue and Princess Street.

C. B. BLACK

NOTARY PUBLIC

DAWSON, Y. T.

BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR

Pioneer Poultry Farms WOOD

and Farm Products

POULTRY, PIGS, VEGETABLES, GRAIN, HAY

Two Ranches, Located in Famous Sunnydale District, Near Dawson

Fast Launch Flamingo in Connection With Ranches and in General River Service

WM. J. ANSTETT, Prop.

Sunnydale and Dawson.

claim to the main creek and that 1920. Mr. Service said, in part: well known and productive old tribu-

than \$50,000, while some of the to be delicate, but seems quite to claims have yielded several times have outgrown it. even the poorest of the claims in car, and it has that central change ground is practically virgin and beauty, made in Strasbourg.

which is interested in the district esting. extensively, has proved its ability in | "When I think of Dawson and all its present operations, and has been that life it seems like a dream. dredging on upper Dominion this "I used to consider myself a bit sults, I am told, and is preparing now my ignorance is abysmal. Neverto install another large dredge at theless, the sinking of that boat Granville, near the mouth of Sulphur, next year. The Sulphur Mining Company owns practically all of lower Sulphur, that is, from the mouth up to 50 below, and also many from 50 below to 5 below, which also is valuable dredging ground."

Mr. Nagin has been mining in the Klondike since '98. Before moving to Sulphur Creek, 14 years ago, he mined extensively on 21 and 22 Gold Bottom. He acquired his Sulphur ground by purchase.

* ROBERT W. SERVICE WRITES FROM FRANCE

A letter of interest to all acquainted with Robert W. Service, bard of the Yukon, or with his works, was received in Dawson a few days ago. It came to Dr. A. J. Gillis, and was written at Lancieux, Cotes du

I also own and which is a keystone Nord, Bretagne, France, October 3, made a great effect on my imagina-

intend remaining until nearly Christ- ning of the year. They have a river "It is conservatively estimated by mas. I shall be alone, which is there famous for fishing." some of the best informed old time necessary for my work, and am individual miners on Sulphur that sending my family to Paris. Iris is not a claim in the six miles men- now quite a little girl and doing tioned has failed to produce less very well indeed. She was inclined

that sum. It also is estimated that "I have just been buying a new that stretch will yet produce fair speed system, which I find rather progts in dredging as some of the awkward. My car, however, is a

known to be quite rich. A consider- "I am working on two books, and able portion of the ground is thawed, one or both will be published next and for that reason it has not been year. I don't write with so much possible to work it thoroughly by enthusiasm these days; getting old, the old process. Only the dredge I suppose; and then I have enough will recover all the gold. The ex- money to live on nicely without treme high costs of material of late working. However, if I give up enand scarcity of labor and other new tirely I shall be bored, as I cannot conditions have delayed operations develop any hobbies. I like motorby the individuals of late years, and ing. Tennis is too strenuous, and thus curtailed Sulphur's output for golf too difficult. I think I will the time. We are confident that with take up trout-fishing as a gentle pasthe cold water thawing and the com- time for my declining years. On the ing of the dredges, old Sulphur will sidehills of the Alps, they tell me, come preminently to the front again there are good streams. I do not and will return highly creditable think I ever again will visit Canada. Things are more comfortable here, "The North West Corporation, and, on the whole, are more inter-

season, with very satisfactory re- of an authority on the Yukon, but

tion. How appallingly awful it was. "I am at my place by the sea, and "I am going to Corsica the begin-

Doctor-You cough more easily this norning.

Patient-I ought to. I practiced nearly all night."

James R. Farr Wood

Best Quality of Swede Creek Wood

Farm Products

Hay, Grain, Potatoes and Vegetables from Swede Creek Farm, on which the Government Agricultural Experimental Station for Yukon is located. Leave orders at John N. Spence's store, Third Avenue, Dawson, Y. T.

MALCOLM McLAREN

All Kinds of

VEGETABLES

and Farm Products

Farm At Sunnydale

DAWSON, Y. T.

Twenty Years' Dredging in Sight in the Klondike District

● ● ● ● ● Ing ground in that locality by strip-♦ Extensive operations now un- ♦ ping the overburden with hydraulics ♦ der way by North West Corpor- ♦ and by ground sluicing for years,

With the famous old placer creeks of Bonanza, Eldorado and Hunker of the company the last several having been practically dredged out, years, but the greater part of the the largest remaining dredge propo- concession is yet unworked, and sitions in the Klondike camp proper, some estimate it will require fully that is, within a radius of 50 miles twenty years to work it out with of Dawson, are those of the North the large dredges now there. Two West Corporation and the Canadian of the dredges were working luring Klondyke Company, allied under the last season, 1920, and turned over the Granville Mining Company, a large yardage. The third dredge which holds most of the stock of was idle because of not having been the two operating companies.

ates in the Indian River watershed, difficult to obtain during the war. while the Conadian Klondyke Com- Each of these large dredges has pany is confined to the Klondike seventeen cubic foot buckets, and valley. Both are supplied with power the daily capacity of each dredge is from the large hydro-electric plant 10,000 to 16,000 cubic yards. of the Canadian Klondyke Power The Canadian Klondyke Power

foot buckets, with a capacity of 4,000 opeations on the ceeks. under the Canadian Klondyke Com- Dawson, does the repair work. pany, and was the pioneer modern . The Northwest Corporation has exoperations this summer, after being Creek, Indian River, Quartz Creek operations they are as sollows: moved to Dominion, it met with de- and Sulphur Creek. It owns most of cided success, and the outlook for it lower Sulphur. The dredging ground is considered very promising, as Do- of that company and others on Sulminion is one of the best of the phur is estimated to be 15 miles in famous old placer creeks of the length, while ground on Dominion Klondike camp yet undredged.

ker, where the Yukon Gold finished in time suitable for dredging. All rado Creeks. The company has comto start operations there with the busy the next 20 years. F. P. Bur- gold during the last year the bulk neers; Frank C. Powell, cashier; dredge as early as possible next sea- rall, M. E., is manager of the two was produced by the Yukon Gold F. S. Holzapfel, secretary. son. The company has been prepar- companies.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Church and Reading Room, Seventh

Avenue and Queen Street.

Wednesday evening, testimonial

Reading Room and Lending Library

A cordial invitation is extended to

open every Wednesday afternoon

Sunday service, 2 p. m.

Sunday school, 12:30 p. m.

Cause and Creator."

meeting, 8 o'clock.

from 3 to 5 o'clock.

the public.

this year, and all have reinvested

Subject Dec. 5: "God the Only

Ethel Crayto nand Montague Love in "THE DORMANT POWER"

The North West Corporation oper- other parts, which were scarce and

Company, situated at Glenboyle, 25 Company's plant has two 3000 K.V.A. miles from Dawson, where the preser generators with a total capacity of is generated with water from the 8.000 horsepower, and has been gen-The North West Corporation owns erating about 3,000 horsepower during

their earnings in Mayo silver. Dawsonites likewise are investing in Mayo silver. Yukoners are manifesting their faith in Mayo mines in a

Pathe Weekly

♦ ation and Canadian Klondyke ♦ and has a large area ready for work. ♦ Company will be chief dredging ♦ The Canadian Klondyke Company

♦ enterprises of the old Klondike ♦ has three mammoth Marion dredges, ◆ camp hereafter-Each has fleet ◆ the largest in the entire North, and ♦ of dredges and may increase ♦ ranking among the largest gold ♦ number—Steady output in pros- ♦ deedges in the world. They are ♦ pect-Will help keep Dawson on ♦ located on the company's ground, ♦ map-New cold water thawing ♦ known as the Boyle concession, ex-♦ process great assistance—Vastly ♦ tending the full width of the Elen-♦ enlarges area of profitable ♦ dive valley, and from the mouth of ♦ placers—More equipment being ♦ Bonanza Creek to near the mouth of Hunker Creek, some eight mil's in length. A large portion of this wonderful deposit of auriferous gravel has been turned over by the dreages fully equipped with buckets and

suitable for dredging is estimated

way that proves their confidence.

Admission, 50c and 75c

GHRSTMASNOVELTIES

OF ALL KINDS

MAIL ORDERS From Mayo and Other Creek Districts Receive Particular Attention

Kodak Goods, Books, Stationery, Writing Paper, Tablets, Phonograph Records and Supplies, Albums, Tobaccos, Cigars and Pipes, Fine New Stock-Souvenir Books, Post Cards, Inks and Typewriter Supplies

Pioneer Book Store

L. F. FULTON, Prop.

King Street, Near Postoffice, Dawson.

Yukon Gold Co. Has Handled 75,000,000 Yards of Gravel in the Klondike Gold Fields

The remarkable total of 75,301,328 The purchase of ground, installa-

Company's dredges and hydraulics. The Yukon Gold Company, during

\$10,000,000 on entering the Klondike. I tion.

thousands of dollars in their time in virgin gold, and still are among the

steadiest producers of the Yukon valley. John Collins and Andy

promising placer operations in the

territory located on Miller Creek.

and exceedingly good body of pay

gravel.

two large dredges, one of the Marion the summer. The plant opentes the cubic yards of gold bearing gravels tion of a hydraulic ditch 70 miles and the other the Bucyrus type. year round and supplies power to the have been handled in the Klondike long, which virtually lifted a river Each has seven and a half cubic city of Dawson as well as to mining camp, that is, within a radius of 50 cf 6,000 miners' inches over the hills, miles of Dawson. The company has and the building of dredges and cubic yards daily. No. 1 dredge of The North West and the Canadian turned over this great yardage with hydraulic plants entailed a vast this company was installed during Klondyke companies amploy about the use of its large fleet of modern outlay and gave employment to the early part of 1920 on upper Do- 250 men in the busy season of the dredges and its extensive hydraulic thousands of men. The company has minion Creek, and began operations year, and about 75 during the win- plants, situated in various parts of added tens of millions to the output there this summer. It formerly oper- to. A fine, large and fully equipped the camp. The yardage rivals that of the Klondike. It entered the field ated on the old Boyle Concession, machine shop, located at the mouth of the Panama canal. The figures on in 1908 under the general managerand later on upper Hunker Creek, of Bear Creek, eight miles from the Yukon Gold yardage were ob- ship of Col. O. B. Perry, who is tained from George T. Coffey, resi- still at the head of the company, dent manager of the company, and as energetic as ever, thus atdredge of the Klondike camp. In its tensive placer holdings on Dominion Divided as to dredge and hydraulic testing his wearing qualities and capabilities in great works. The first Hydraulic yardage27,771,901 A. Thomas, who later was promoted and was succeeded four years ago by superintendent. Mr. McCarthy this The Yukon Gold Company began year was promoted to the charge of The second dredge of the North also at 15 miles, while Quartz has a work in the Klondike camp in 1908, the New York office, and George T. West Corporation was bought during mile and a half of dredging ground; and has operated here extensively Coffey, the hydraulic chief of the the year from the Yukon Gold Com- and Indian River, for 20 miles, is ever since. It once had nine dredges company since its entrance into the pany, and is being moved this win- supposed to contain much ground employed here, working on Hunker, field in 1908, and the man who has ter by sleighs from 60 below on Hun- which with new processes will prove Gold Run, Bonanza, Bear and Eldo- turned over more gravel with hydredging out its Hunker Creek hold- told, it is estimated the North West pleted its dredging in the camp with was promoted to the position of resiings, to Granville, on Lower Do- and the Canadian Klondyke com- the exception of that on Gold Run dent manager at Dawson, which he minion Creek, where it will be as- panies have ground enough in sight Creek, where one dredge is working, now holds. Others of the local staff sembled the first thing in the spring. of dredging value to keep their pres- and has two or three years' work of the Yukon Gold include W. H. S. It is the intention of the company ent dredges and probably others ahead. Of the Yukon's output of McFarland and Bert Ogburn, engi-

> It is estimated the company has its twelve years of operations in the Mayo has not had an idle person about two years of extensive hy- Yukon, has been the largest emdraulic works in prospect in this ployer of labor in the Yukon and camp on the ground which it now has carried on the most extensive of owns. However, that by no means operations, without which Yukon means the end of the placer opera- woldu have been of comparatively tions of the Yukon Gold in the minor consequence during those Klondike, as the North West Cor- years. The company has been conporation, and the Canadian Klon-ducted in a business-like and effidyke Company, which have just been cient manner, has promptly and reorganized under the Granville Min- regularly met all obligations and has ing Company, have about 100 miles generally held the goodwill and the total of good dredging ground on confidence of the community. Al-Dominion, Indian River, Hunker, though its placer operations may be Sulphur and the Klondike River near the conclusion near Dawson, valley, including some of the richest the company is branching extendredge ground ever found in the sively into the new Mayo silver camp. This will assure the life of field, and, because of its good record the camp for 20 years on placers near Dawson, is being received by the people of the Mayo district with The Yukon Gold Company spent a spirit of confidence and co-opera-

> > * * * * * * draulic method. He secured and took extensive piping and a number ♦ of giants to Fortymile this year, to AND GLACIER CAMP ♦ be freighted to the property, and hopes to have the new work produc-One of the most remarkable old- ing extensively in the near future. time placer camps of the Yukon Individuals continue busy on valley is that of the Miller and Gla-Poker, Davis, Chicken, Franklin, cier district, 50 miles directly west Squaw Creek, Dennison Fork and from Dawson. Those two creeks and dredge and hydraulic projects also other streams tributary and near to are under way in the district. All them have produced hundreds of are tributary to Dawson.

Weinberg have one of the most Some of the wonders of Keno Hill include: A nugget of solid galena large as a gasoline case, and weigh-They have been prospecting there extensively the last two years, and are ing 1,200 pounds, and scores of other understood to have opened a large nuggets of galena from the size of a man's fist to 50 pounds in weight; also the five-foot vein of solid galena On Jack Wade Creek, Mr. Mc- uncovered on Rico claim; and a Candless, an old timer of the dis- similar vein on Keno claim, all practrict, has organized a large group of tically on the surface; and ore veins the best claims on the creek, and in No. 1 tunnel of discovery claim this year started extensive prepara- two to three feet wide, also assaying tions for their operation by the hy high.

who mined the ore from Shamrock claim last winter, and shipped three KENO HILL SILVER & tons with aid of dog teams. The returns ran far above \$200 to the The first returns, that is, first ton, but are not made public.

for Erickson, McKay and Beauvette,

smelter returns, from Keno Hill ore Hero medals for volunteer farm arrived in Dawson a few days ago, hands might help some.

Indian River Hay Ranch

Largest Hay Ranch in the Yukon

Has Under Cultivation 120 Acres, Producing 100 to 120 Tons Yearly

Situated on Indian River, Thirty Miles South of Dawson

LOUIS ROAL, Proprietor

HO, FOR MAYO BY DOG TEAM!

CRACK DOG TEAMS FOR SALE

First Class Team for \$175. Single Dogs, \$40 to \$50 each All Young

HUGH HAMILTON

Ogilvie Bridge.

Near Dawson.

5th AV. GREENHOUSE

G. A. SCHMITT, Prop.

Grower of

CHOICE LETTUCE, TOMATOES, CUCUMBERS, RADISHES, ETC., in Season

Potted Plants and Flowers

All Orders Receive Prompt and Careful Attention

315 Fifth Avenue.

DAWSON, Y. T.

D. E. CLINDININ WHOLESALE **JOBBER**

Tobacco, Cigars and Confectionery

Third Avenue and Queen Street, Dawson, Y. T. P. O. Box 39. Phone 32-A.

SGOUGALE'S

For Eighteen Years the Largest Distributors of Housefurnishings, General Dry Goods and Shoes in the North

When outfitting for the New Silver Fields this store offers assortments and stocks to choose from at prices to interest the closest buyers. If you are going to furnish the House, the New Hotel, Rooming House or Restaurant, we have what you require in

LINOLEUMS, FLOOR OILCLOTHS, CARPET SQUARES, RUGS, FLOOR MATTINGS, DRAPERIES AND CURTAIN MATERIALS, CURTAIN POLES, WINDOW SHADES, ETC.; BEDS, MATTRESSES AND BEDDING, BLANKETS, SHEETS, PILLOW AND PILLOW CASES, TABLE LINENS, LINEN NAPKINS, TOWELS

· WE CAN OUTFIT YOU IN PERSONAL APPAREL FROM THE MOST COMPLETE STOCKS NORTH OF VANCOUVER

In Footwear for Women we are showing New Styles from the well known American makers Utz & Dunn Co., of Rochester, N. Y., and Chas. K. Fox, Inc., of Haverhill, Mass., as well as the Celebrated CLASIC Footwear for Children. Complete stock of American Felt Shoes and Slippers-Dolge's and other American manufacturers.

TELEPHONE NUMBER 149

SCOUGALE'S P. O. BOX 245, DAWSON, Y. T.

Extensive Operations of Greenfield & Pickering ing sixty or more horses, and num cent waste of blue sky, bridal-veil ture, are coming to these shores in the most restful and enjoyable that groups sleight waster that the strength of the most restful and enjoyable that th

Their most extensive operations just at this period are in the Mayo district, now rapidly coming to the front as a silver producing region. Both Mr. Pickering and Mr. Green field were among the substantial supperters of several of the pioneer silver mining propositions of the territory. They manifested their faith in the country years ago by grubstaking men going into the region, and later went there themselves, and engaged in mining, freighting and general teaming. They have been identified with the big works on Lookout Mountain, Galena Creek and Keno Hill, and have put many thousands of dollars in enterprises in connection therewith.

For years Mr. Pickering has de voted his time personally to the Mayo field, and while there has been one of the most enthusiastic organizers and supporters of the various movements to get the district opened and to put some of its pioneer silver properties on the market, always convinced that with one large property successfully producing that capital and men will be available for the opening of that highly mineralized belt. In connection with a number of the first prospectors and stakers he was the means of raising a large sum for the initial development work on Lookout Mountain, and the work, although now temporarily suspended, is expected to be resumed in a short time. Lookout Mountain operations taught many men in the camp the hard-rock game, and it was from Lookout and Galena that the practi-

gon citizens are John E. Pickering many now enjoying the benefits of force of men working this winter of all varieties, and illimitable glagaged extensively in mining, freight- of their good luck to the plucky Intyre, a pioneer freighter, as super- Canada, or the States, begun to realing and other operations in the Yu- pioneering and trail blazing by intendent. Mr. Greenfield has gone iz that this vast Northland is more kon for the last twenty years or Messrs. Greenfield and Pickering and to his old home in England, accom- than an Arctic waste, cruel, grimly Mr. Greenfield joined Mr. Picker-little daughter, Lillian, for a visit pectors ready to dare all for the

the mine to the landing by the of the Swiss Alps, yet at the very lire of the yellow metal. And now tainly unique and one which few Greenfield & Pickering Company, door of the great North American it is that the lovers of the beautiful, have experienced, but beyond all Their extensive freight outfit, includ-continent lies a magnificently munifi- the wonderful or the bizarre in Na- that the trip on the river is one of erous sleighs, wagons and motor falls, verdure-clad mountains, salmon greater numbers each summer. equipment, is one of the most exten- streams, mighty forests, storm-swept sive ever assembled in the Yukon. ocean, or placid inland passages, Two of the most energetic of Yu-| properties of the country. Thus They have a thoroughly organized alcunding with fish and water fowl and James Greenfield, forming the Keno Hill and other prosperous re- under the general managership of ciers. Only within the last few firm of Greenfield & Pickering, engions of the camp can trace much Mr Pickering, and with Angus Mc years have "birds of passage" from the States begun to real ting and rising in the north is cer- press its feelings. panied by Mrs. Greenfield and their waiting to ensnare those hardy pros-

Sunrise and Sunset One

The trip to see the midnight sun is one that I shall long remember. To view the sun simultaneously set- an income tax couldn't begin to ex-

I have ever experienced.

Lewis B. Curtis. Bridgeport, Conn.

Money talks, but what used to pay

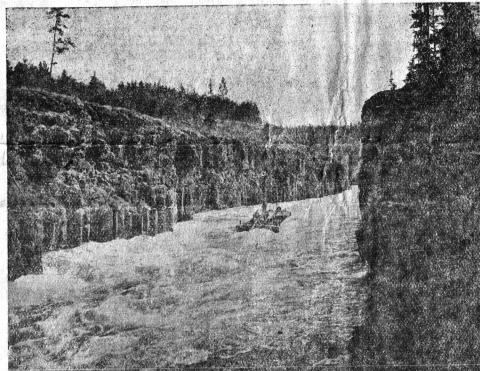
C. B. MACK

The West Dawson Ranch

Produces Hay, Oats and Vegetables

Ranch Comprises 107 Acres, of Which 25 Are Under Cultivation FINE 35-TON SILO, ONLY ONE IN YUKON Full Stock of Hogs and Pigs

Address: C. B. MACK, WEST DAWSON.



Scenic Miles Canyon, Yukon.

ing in the Mayo district two years for the winter. The route over which first half dozen men to stake on is 41 miles long, with relay stations Keno Hill. The rich claims which on an average of every ten miles. they got have been taken over by Mr. Pickering is an energetic son the Keno Hill, Limited, a subsidiary of old Wales. He was in South

company of the Yukon Gold Com- Africa and other parts of the world, where he gained no little experience The Keno Hill, Limited, is this in facing the world before coming rich new properties of Keno Hill. winter mining and shipping to the to Klondike. In 1900 he landed in Many are confident that Lookout yet steamer landing at Mayo City 3,000 Dawson, and ever since has been will prove one of the largest and tons of ore, and this large tonnage identified with mining, and other most permanent producing silver is being handled all the way from important ventures in the territory. quartz properties on the Twelvemile, and on the Yukon at Ainslie, 19 miles south of Dawson, and held properties elsewhere in the Yukon camp. Mr. Greenfield also invested in various parts of the camp. At the same time both were engaged extensively in the freighting, teaming I and livery business for years.

Mr. Greenfield came to the Yukon in '98, by way of Pyramid Harbor. He came in company with Isaac Lusk and they drove a large band of horses and cattle over the trail to Dawson. Mr. Lusk came from Manitoba, and Mr. Greenfield from Port Townsend. Mr. Greenfield is a native of Brighton, England, and has gone there this winter to visit the old home. He hopes to be back to Dawson by the middle of next summer, if not before.

Both Mr. Pickering and Mr. Greenfield have the greatest of faith in the Yukon, and mean to stay and enjoy the benefit of its expanding prosperity.

YUKON THE FUTURE MECCA OF THE TOURIST

It is solemnly told us that over one hundred and fifty thousand English-speaking tourists each year before the war visited the fiords of Norway, or worshipped at the shrine ***

THE FAULKNER FARMS

AVIATION FIELD TOTAL 325 ACRES

Representing An Investment of \$20,000.00--All Within One Mile of Dawson Postoffice

Under cultivation, 110 acres, and including the now famous pioneer Dawson aviation grounds of 18 acres, located at West Dawson, declared by members of the New York-Nome Flying Expedition which visited here this year to be the best landing field on the entire route. The farms are located at Sunnydale, on Holland Island and at West

Dawson, and are among the heaviest crop producers in the Yukon or

HAY, POTATOES AND VEGETABLES FOR SALE, WHOLESALE AND IN ANY QUANTITY

GET MY FIGURES BEFORE CONTRACTING

G. M. FAULKNER

DAWSON, Y. T.

T. A. DICKSON

DICKSON & DICKSON

SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS

DAWSON, MAYO and WHITEHORSE

Correspondence Invited



Dawson, Y. T. Phone 5-B JIMMY'S PLACE

DR. G. M. FAULKNER DENTIST

DAWSON

Job Printing at News Office

General Cleanup and Scavenger Work

JOHN MCFARLANE

Box 597. Fourth Ave. and Queen Street, Dawson, Y. T.

WINTER DISTANCES, DAWSON TO MAYO

Dawson 151/2 Hay Ranch Hollenbeck's Ringle's 151/2 Barn on Flat Creek Gravel Lake Barloy Mike Pavisic-Clear Creek Cabin on Twentymile McQuesten Crossing Bear Creek Carlson Creek Minto Lake 11 Minto Bridge

Mayo

From Minto Bridge to Keno is 31

DISTANCES BY RIVER

The following table of distances by self-sustained country. river between Dawson and Mayo City both streams:

| | 9 | | 8 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------|------------|
| 11/1/2 | 19 | | 8 |
| 79 | Wildcat Slough | .171 | Mino
20 |
| | Duffy's Ranch | .152 | C |
| M. | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| 100 | Scroggie | .150 | 1 |
| | 5 | | 8 |
| 105 | Mazie May | 145 | i |
| | 5 | | 1 |
| 110 | Black Hills | 140 | ł |
| | 5 | | 3 |
| 115 | Porcupine | 135 | 8 |
| | 5 | | 1 |
| 120 | Rosebud | 130 | Ċ |
| | 10 | | 2 |
| 130 | Stewart Crossing | 120 | |
| 1 | 5 | | 1 |
| 135 | Long Line Bar | 115 | d |
| President of | 성기 교통에 가득하는 내는 사람이 되고 있다면 하다. | | i |

Devil's Elbow 28 started under glass.

O DISTANCES BETWEEN

miles above Gordon's Landing.

.......... Mayo41 Minto Bridge31 19½...... Fields Creek21½ Keno City 3 Keno Hill 0

Motor trucks and farm tractors are fast taking the place of the famous Georgia mule in the cotton belt section of that state.

Why is it that a man will brag about his wife for two seconds and brag about his dog for two hours?

Vincent Vesco

Expert Watch Maker and Optical Jeweler

Scientific Adjusting and Repairing of

CHRONOMETERS, SPLIT SECONDS AND MINUTE REPEATERS

Native Gold Souvenirs A SPECIALTY

Dawson, Y. T. P. O. Box 435

Agriculture in the Yukon Territory

hay, thus bringing the Yukon into pounds to the plant. JAS OGLOW, Proprietor the cereal producing belt of the con- Because of the frosts coming too tinent. This means a great stride in early, corn and beans are not a sucmaking Yukon self-sustaining. With cess in this country, but garden the cereals and hay come the rais- beans are raised to some extent with

Oats, barley, wheat and peas now very rich material. This will produce is based on figures obtained from form a considerable part of the an-large, crisp and exceedingly tender rivermen of much experience on nual Yukon crop. Threshing ma- and luscious celery. I believe no chines have been brought into the celery in the world can excel that of Miles. territory, and there is talk of get- Yukon for tenderness and quality in

large in weight per acre as those of lare in all seasons. any outside farming district. This Beets, carrots, turnips, parsnips has been cultivated two or three yield well. years and is well fertilized. I have The two hundred acres of land unseen oats harvested here that cut 50 der cultivation near Dawson last bushels clear to the acre; and I have year 1908, produced 450 tons of potadug potatoes in the vicinity of Daw- toes and 150 tons of other vegetables. in the ground, and are more or less proportions, but some very poor. But by plowing and cul- didly. 162....... Clear Creek 88 tivating about three years it be- Potatoes yield from 200 to 300

open ground.

Place. Miles. By starting the greenhouse work the territory. February 1 to 10, the gardeners get six crops of lettuce or radishes off It doesn't take a Born Leader to the greenhouses filled with tomatoes, for Nothing.

By W. S. Paddock, Dawson Farmer) cucumbers, egg plants, and peppers. In the days of the Klondike stam- The experimenters have not been pede gold was the sole attraction. A able to raise any of these last named little later gardeners began to make plants by outside gardening, that is, successes with production of vege- so as to ripen the fruit, but can do tables. Now the country has ad- so by having the plants transplanted vanced to the stage it also is pro- in pots until the first bloom. Tomaducing extensively in cereals and toes often average eight to twelve

⋄ ing of cattle, goats, sheep, hogs and great care. Celery grows splendidly BETWEEN DAWSON-MAYO & poultry, thus increasing the import- by starting the plants in the greenance of Yukon as a producer and a house twice, to get a good root, and then tarnsplanting in the garden in general. It is a matter of common I have produced Marcus wheat comment by all visitors to Yukon.

as 40 bushels to the acre, on an well if the plants are started in hotbeds, and replanted in the gardens. About 400 acres of land are under We use for our winter cabbage what cultivation in the suburbs of Daw is known outside as the early cabson and the crops produced are as tage. Late cabbage will not mature

is the result when the soil is in and the like sown about May 1st in proper condition, that is, when it the open garden will mature and

son yielding 350 bushels to the acre. Green onions are grown to a great The islands in the Yukon or other extent, and are an inch to an inch large streams are the best for gar- and a half in diameter. Strawberries dening, because they have no frost have not gained any commercial are not so sour as the mainland, Berries from native plants are grow-98 which is covered with moss. It is ing quite well. They came originally the moss which makes some ground from the Pelly River, in the Yukon. 94 in Yukon very sour, and, as a rule, They stand the Yukon winters splen-

comes quite fertile. and will produce bushels to the acre, and by planting 165...... Steamboat Bar 85 good crops. We are visited some the very earliest seed maturity is seseasons every month by a light cured. Potatoes here have to be dug 78 frost, so the sensitive plants are from September 1st to 15th, whether grown in the greenhouse. These in-ripe or not, as a killing frost may be 179...... Sterling Bend 71 clude melons, tomatoes, peppers, egg here by September 15th. Sometimes plant and cucumbers. Some have the frosts do not leave the ground Crooked Creek 40 been grown, however, out of doors after the last of September.

with great success after having been. The farms producing hay and grain are becoming quite numerous At By starting the greenhouses early the head of Flat . Creek, 16 miles Mayo o in February, we have lettuce, rad- from Dominion and 50 miles ... re 250...... Mayo 0 ishes, onions and such small stuff in from Dawson is a ranch of 160 acres Gordon's Landing is thirty miles the market by March 20. In the on which are raised much hay and above Mayo. Fraser Falls is thirteen meantime we start in the green-many vegetables. The owner has a houses celery, tomatoes, peppers, egg herd of stock. Four miles up the plant, cucumbers and the like, and, Pelly is a farm of 100 acres which in fact, plants and flowers of all supplies oats and native hav to roadhouses on the winter trail and to By May these plants are of good others. Large hay and oat crops MAYO AND KENO HILL & size and can be transplanted in the also are produced elsewhere along the Yukon River, and elsewhere in

> the same bench, but two or three find out what the Pee-pull want. generally are raised, and the plants then are transferred to hotbeds, and

GENTRALE Home of the Prospector and Miner

Most centrally located house in Dawson-Forty rooms-Bath, flush toilets, hot and cold running water, electric lights, furnace heat—Finest basement in City for storage of perishables—Rooms by day, week or month.

POOL, SOFT DRINKS, CIGARS, TOBACCO

CENTRAL CAFE IN CONNECTION

ZOTIQUE LEROUX, Prop.

Third 'Avenue and Queen Street.

Dawson, Y. T.

PIONEER BARBER

SHAVES, HAIR CUTS, CIGARS AND TOBACCO

CLARK T. MARTIN, Prop.

First Avenue, Dawson, Opposite Fire Hall

THE PIONEER OF PIONEERS



NORTHERN CONVERGAL CO.

GERERAL MERGAND SE

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

The Largest and Best Selected Stock of

FIRST-CLASS

Groceries, Provisions, Feed, Tobaccos, Hardware, Etc.

IN THE NORTH

OUTFITTING

of Prospectors, Miners and Trappers a Specialty. No Outfit Too Big, and No Outfit Too Small.

FAMILY TRADE

Given Special Attention—Immediate Delivery and Courteous Treatment—Every Article Guaranteed—If Goods Not Satisfactory, Prompt Exchange Will Be Made or Money Refunded—Our Object Is to Please the Customer and Secure His Trade-Particular Attention Given Orders by Mail, Telegraph or Telephone

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL CO.